For	m 9	90	Return of (Under section 501(c), 52			-				tions)	
		of the Treasury enue Service	Do not enter Go to www	social security v.irs.gov/Form99							Open to Public Inspection
			r year, or tax year beginning		,	2017, and	d ending				, 20
			of organization					D) Employer ider	ntificat	tion number
в	Check if a	AME	RICAN CANCER SOCIE	TY, INC.					13-1788	3491	L
	Addre	ge Doing	business as						· · · ·		terrenden (boer ter or terrenden so
	Name	r change	er and street (or P.O. box if mail is		eet address)	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	om/suite		Telephone nu		245
_	_		WILLIAMS STREET N		ventel ende	4	400		(800) 22	1-2.	345
	termin Amen	nated	town, state or province, country,	and ZIP or loreign	postal code				Gross receipts	¢ 1	1,258,481,895.
	return	n	ANTA, GA 30303 and address of principal officer:	GARY M.	REEDY			And a local division of the local division o	(a) Is this a grou		A summer and
L	pendi	ing	WILLIAMS STREET,			3030	3		subordinates (b) Are all subord	?	
1	Tax-ex		X 501(c)(3) 501(c) () 4 (insert		(a)(1) or	527				st. (see instructions)
J			ANCER.ORG			(4)(1) 01	1 1001	н	(c) Group exemp	otion nu	ımber ▶ 0580
ĸ		of organization:		Association	Other 🕨		L Year of	formation	1922 M	State o	of legal domicile: NY
100000000	artl	Summary									
	1	Briefly describ	e the organization's mission of	or most significan	t activities: TH	ROUGH	OUR SI	X GEO	OGRAPHIC	REC	GIONS, WE
e		SAVE LIV	ES, CELEBRATE LIVE	S, AND FIG	HT FOR A	WORLD	WITHOU	JT CA	NCER.		
Activities & Governance											
veri	2	Check this box	if the organization of	discontinued its	operations or di	isposed of	f more thar	n 25% o	f its net assets	S.	0.1
S	3	Number of vot	ng members of the governing) body (Part VI, li	ne 1a)					3	21.
ŝ	4		ependent voting members of		the set of an and the set of the					4	21.
vitie	5		of individuals employed in cal		d (1) (1)					5	6,071.
ctiv	6		of volunteers (estimate if neces							6	1,388,169. -18,040.
A	1 1 4		business revenue from Part \							7a	-19,945.
	b	Net unrelated	ousiness taxable income from	Form 990-1, line	34				Prior Year	7b	Current Year
	8	Contributions	and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)				-		8,758,19	0.	707,546,352.
Revenue	9		e revenue (Part VIII, line 2g).				6 20 30 1000 20 8		13,20		11,620.
evel	10		ome (Part VIII, column (A), lin					2	8,311,42		81,473,873.
Å	11		(Part VIII, column (A), lines 5	States Street Stre					6,116,66		-474,905.
			- add lines 8 through 11 (mus						3,199,47		788,556,940.
	13	Grants and sir	nilar amounts paid (Part IX, col	umn (A), lines 1-	3)			17	1,404,20		168,051,051.
	14	Benefits paid	o or for members (Part IX, colu	umn (A), line 4) .						0.	0.
s	15		compensation, employee ben		50 500 C				5,280,08		395,576,507.
xpenses	16 a		Indraising fees (Part IX, columi						6,134,53	8.	12,684,825.
, xp			ng expenses (Part IX, column (22	1 575 70	c	237,316,949.
			s (Part IX, column (A), lines 1						4,575,79 7,394,62		813,629,332.
	1.	000-0000.00000-000000-00000000000000	Add lines 13-17 (must equa				· · · · · · · · · · · ·		4,195,14		-25,072,392.
ces		Revenue less	expenses. Subtract line 18 from	n line 12					ng of Current Y		End of Year
ance	20	Total anoste /F	art X, line 16)				-	-	2,359,06		,697,658,010.
Asse	100 100		(Part X, line 26)						2,384,83		582,794,769.
Vet,	22		und balances. Subtract line 2					1,08	9,974,22	5.1	,114,863,241.
Pa	nt II	Signature	Block							+	
Un	der pen	nalties of perjury,	I declare that I have examined th Declaration of preparer (other tha	is return, includin	g accompanying s	schedules	and statem	ents, and	to the best of	my ki	nowledge and belief, it is
tru	e, corre	ct, and complete.	Declaration of preparer tother tha	officer) is based	on all information	of which p	reparer nas	any know	wiedge.		
		N COT	LON MA	the						18	2018
Sig He		Signature							Date		
, ne	re		RINE E. MICKLE		CFO						
			rint name and title	Preparer's signal		T	Date ,				TIN
Paid	đ	Print/Type prep		preparers sigua	0 1			118	Check	"	P00740769
	parer		ELCZEWSKI ►ERNST & YOUNG U.S	V .	Juch			110	irm's EIN > 3		
Use	Only	1 min o manno	5 TIMES SQUARE NE		Y 10036						773-3000
Ma	v the l		is return with the prepare			tions)					
			on Act Notice, see the separa								Form 990 (2017)

AMERICAN	CANCER	SOCIETY,	INC.
----------	--------	----------	------

Form 990 (2017)

Page 2

Ρ	art III Statement of Program Service Accomplishments
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III
1	Briefly describe the organization's mission:
	TO SAVE LIVES, CELEBRATE LIVES, AND LEAD THE FIGHT FOR A WORLD
	WITHOUT CANCER.
2	Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the
	prior Form 990 or 990-EZ? Yes X No
3	Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services?
	If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O.
4	Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by expenses. Section $501(c)(3)$ and $501(c)(4)$ organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported.
4a	(Code:) (Expenses \$ 148,544,736. including grants of \$ 99,938,747.) (Revenue \$ 11,620.)
	RESEARCH PROGRAMS PROVIDE FINANCIAL SUPPORT TO FUND AND CONDUCT
	RESEARCH INTO THE CAUSES OF CANCER; HOW IT CAN BE PREVENTED, DETECTED EARLY, AND TREATED SUCCESSFULLY; HOW TO IMPROVE THE
	QUALITY OF LIFE FOR PEOPLE LIVING WITH CANCER; AND TO ADVOCATE FOR LAWS AND POLICIES THAT HELP FURTHER CANCER RESEARCH. OUR RESEARCH
	PROGRAM EXPENSES INCLUDED BOTH OUR EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH GRANTS AND
	INTRAMURAL PROGRAM, WHICH INCLUDED OUR COMPREHENSIVE CANCER
	PREVENTION STUDY (CPS-3).
4h	(Code:) (Expenses \$ 296,478,792. including grants of \$ 37,000,328.) (Revenue \$ 445,164.)
70	PATIENT SUPPORT PROGRAMS ASSIST CANCER PATIENTS AND THEIR FAMILIES
	IN AN EFFORT TO EASE THE BURDEN OF THE DISEASE FOR THEM. EXPENSES
	INCLUDED OUR SPECIFIC ASSISTANCE TO INDIVIDUALS THROUGH THE LOOK
	GOOD FEEL BETTER® PROGRAM; OUR 24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK, 365
	DAYS A YEAR NATIONAL CANCER INFORMATION CENTER; AND OUR HOPE LODGE
	<pre>® FACILITIES, WHICH PROVIDE FREE, HIGH QUALITY, TEMPORARY LODGING</pre>
	FOR PATIENTS AND THEIR CAREGIVERS CLOSE TO TREATMENT CENTERS,
	THEREBY EASING THE EMOTIONAL AND FINANCIAL BURDEN OF FINDING
	AFFORDABLE LODGING.
4c	(Code:) (Expenses \$ 108,869,206. including grants of \$ 20,943,151.) (Revenue \$ 0.)
	PREVENTION PROGRAMS PROVIDE THE PUBLIC AND HEALTH PROFESSIONALS
	WITH INFORMATION AND EDUCATION TO PREVENT CANCER OCCURRENCE AND TO
	REDUCE THE RISK OF DEVELOPING CANCER. PREVENTION EXPENSES INCLUDED
	ACTIVITIES SUCH AS OUR ONGOING ADVOCACY EFFORTS TO INCREASE
	CERTAIN STATE TOBACCO TAXES THROUGH OUR GRANTS TO AFFILIATES AND
	PROMOTING THE HUMAN PAPILLOMAVIRUS (HPV) VACCINATION IN ADDITION
	TO GENERAL PREVENTION WORK.
4d	Other program services (Describe in Schedule O.)
	(Expenses \$ 74,677,835. including grants of \$ 10,168,825.) (Revenue \$ 0.)
4e	Total program service expenses \blacktriangleright 628, 570, 569.
JSA	
, = 1	47091W 2217 V 17-7.2F 60103581 PAGE 3

AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC.

Form 9	90 (2017)		F	Page 3
Part	V Checklist of Required Schedules			
			Yes	No
1	Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? If "Yes,"			
	complete Schedule A.	1	X	
2	Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors (see instructions)?	2		X
3	Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to			
	candidates for public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I	3		X
4	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h)			
	election in effect during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II	4	X	
5	Is the organization a section $501(c)(4)$, $501(c)(5)$, or $501(c)(6)$ organization that receives membership dues,			
	assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C,			
	Part III.	5		X
6	Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors			
	have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If			
	"Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I.	6		X
7	Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space,			
	the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II	7		X
8	Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes,"			
	complete Schedule D, Part III	8		X
9	Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a			
	custodian for amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or			
	debt negotiation services? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV	9		X
10	Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted			
	endowments, permanent endowments, or quasi-endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V.	10	X	
11	If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI,			
	VII, VIII, IX, or X as applicable.			
а	Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes,"		37	
	complete Schedule D, Part VI	11a	X	
b	Did the organization report an amount for investments-other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more			v
	of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII	11b		X
С	Did the organization report an amount for investments-program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more			v
	of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII	11c		X
d	Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets		v	
	reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX	11d	X X	
	Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11e	~	
t	Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses			v
40.	the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11f		X
12a	Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete	4.0		Х
	Schedule D, Parts XI and XII	12a		
D	Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If	4.01	Х	
40	"Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional .	12b		X
13	Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule E</i>	13	X	
	Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?	14a		
D	Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking,			
	fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate	4.41	Х	
	foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV	14b	Λ	
15	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or	45	Х	
40	for any foreign organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV	15	A	
16	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other	40		х
47	assistance to or for foreign individuals? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV</i>	16		
17	Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on		Х	
40	Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I (see instructions)	17	Δ	
18	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on		х	
40	Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II</i>	18	Λ	
19	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a?		Х	
	If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part III	19	Δ	

Part	V Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)			
			Yes	No
20a	Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If "Yes," complete Schedule H.	20a		Х
b	If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?	20b		
21	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or		37	
	domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II	21	X	
22	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on			
	Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III.	22	X	
23	Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the			
	organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated			
	employees? If "Yes," complete Schedule J	23	X	
24a	Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than			
	\$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b			
	through 24d and complete Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a	24a		Х
b	Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?	24b		
С	Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year			
	to defease any tax-exempt bonds?	24c		
d	Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?	24d		
25a	Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit			
	transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	25a		Х
b	Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior			
	year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ?			
	If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	25b		X
26	Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5, 6, or 22 for receivables from or payables to any			
	current or former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, or			
	disqualified persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II	26		Х
27	Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee,			
	substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled			
	entity or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III	27		X
28	Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L,			
	Part IV instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):			
а	A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28a		Х
b	A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete			
	Schedule L, Part IV.	28b		Х
С	An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof)			
	was an officer, director, trustee, or direct or indirect owner? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV.	28c		Х
29	Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	29	Х	
30	Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified			
	conservation contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	30	Х	
31	Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N,			
	Part I	31		Х
32	Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes,"			
	complete Schedule N, Part II	32		Х
33	Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations			
	sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I	33	Х	
34	Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III,			
	or IV, and Part V, line 1	34	Х	
35a	Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?	35a	Х	
b	If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a			
	controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	35b	Х	
36	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable			
	related organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	36	Х	
37	Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization			
	and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R,			
	Part VI	37		Х
38	Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and			
	19? Note. All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O.	38	Х	

Form **990** (2017)

AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC.

Par				
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V	•••		┉
			Yes	No
	Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable			
	Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable			
С	Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and			
	reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners?	1c	X	
2a	Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax			
	Statements, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return 2a 6,071			
b	If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns?	2b	X	
	Note. If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to <i>e-file</i> (see instructions)			
3a	Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?	3a	X	
b	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation in Schedule O.	3b	X	
4a	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority			
	over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial			
	account)?	4a		X
b	If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country: ►			
	See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts			
	(FBAR).			
5a	Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?	5a		X
	Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?	5b		X
	If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?.	5c		
6a	Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the			
	organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?	6a		X
b	If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or			
	gifts were not tax deductible?	6b		
7	Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).			
а	Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods	_	37	
	and services provided to the payor?	7a	X	-
	If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?	7b	X	
C	Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was	_	37	
	required to file Form 8282?	7c	X	
	If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year	_		37
	Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?	7e		X
	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?	7f		X
	If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?	7g		
h	If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?	7h		
8	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained by the			
	sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year?	8		
9	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.			
	Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?	9a		
b	Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?	9b		
10	Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:			
	Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12			
b	Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities 10b			
11	Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:			
	Gross income from members or shareholders			
b	Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources			
	against amounts due or received from them.)	40-		
	Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?	12a		
	If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year			
13	Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.	120		
а	Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?	13a		
-	Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.			
b	Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which			
	the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans			
	Enter the amount of reserves on hand	140		X
	Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?	14a		- 22
JSA	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O	14b		

Form 9	AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC. 13-178	8491	l	Page 6
Part				
	response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes in Schedule O.			
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI	• • •	• • •	X
Sect	ion A. Governing Body and Management			
		1	Yes	No
1a	Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year 1a 2	4		
	If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar			
	committee, explain in Schedule O.	1		
b		4		
2	Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with	2		x
_	any other officer, director, trustee, or key employee?	2		A
3	Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct	3		x
	supervision of officers, directors, or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?	4		X
4	Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed?	5		X
5	Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets?	6		X
6 70	Did the organization have members or stockholders?			
7a		7a		х
b	one or more members of the governing body?			
b	stockholders, or persons other than the governing body?	7b		х
8	Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during			
Ū	the year by the following:			
а	The governing body?	8a	Х	
b	Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?	8b	Х	
9	Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at			
	the organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses in Schedule O	9		Х
Secti	on B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue	Code	e.)	
			Yes	No
10a	Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?	10a	Х	
b	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters,			
	affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?	10b	X	
11a	Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form? .	11a	X	
b	Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990.			
12a	Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13	12a	X	
b	Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give			
	rise to conflicts?	12b	X	
С	Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes,"		37	
	describe in Schedule O how this was done	12c	X	
13	Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?	13	X	
14	Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?	14	X	
15	Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by			
	independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?	15a	x	
a	The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official	15a	X	
b	Other officers or key employees of the organization	130		
400	If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions).			
10a	Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a tayable active during the war?	16a		x
h	with a taxable entity during the year?	Tou		
D	participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the			
	organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?	16b		
Sect	ion C. Disclosure		1	1
17	List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed \blacktriangleright ATTACHMENT 1			
18	Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section	n 501(c)(3)s	sonly
	available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.		5,(0)3	, only
	X Own website X Upon request Other (explain in Schedule O)			
19	Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of in	terest	policy	y, and
-	financial statements available to the public during the tax year			,,

financial statements available to the public during the tax year.
 State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records: ►
 CATHERINE E. MICKLE 250 WILLIAMS STREET, STE 400 ATLANTA, GA 30303 404-329-7934

organization's tax year.

Page 7

Part VII	Comp	pensatio	n of	Officei	's, Dire	ctors,	Irust	ees, K	ey Employ	ees,	Hignes	t Co	mpen	sated	Emp	loyees,	and	
	Indep	endent	Contr	actors														
	Check	if Sched	lule O	contains	a respon	se or n	ote to a	ny line in	this Part VII.									
Section A.	Office	rs, Direc	tors, 1	Trustees	Key Em	ployee	s, and I	Highest (Compensated	d Emp	loyees							
1a Comple	ete this	table for	or all	persons	required	to be	listed.	Report	compensati	on foi	the ca	lendar	year	ending	with	or with	in the	

• List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.

• List all of the organization's current key employees, if any. See instructions for definition of "key employee."

• List the organization's five **current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.

• List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

• List all of the organization's former directors or trustees that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

List persons in the following order: individual trustees or directors; institutional trustees; officers; key employees; highest compensated employees; and former such persons.

___ Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

					C)					
(A)	(B)	(10.11	4 1		ition			(D)	(E)	(F)
Name and Title	Average					e than c is both		Reportable	Reportable	Estimated
	hours per week (list any					or/trust		compensation from	compensation from related	amount of other
	hours for		-	0	2	₫т	, T	the	organizations	compensation
	related	Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former	organization	(W-2/1099-MISC)	from the
	organizations below dotted	dual	Ition	ñ	mplo	st cc	, w	(W-2/1099-MISC)		organization and related
	line)	frus	al tri		yee	mp				organizations
		fee	uste			ensa				
						ted				
(1)SCARLOTT K. MUELLER, MPH, RN	5.00							0		
IMMEDIATE PAST CHAIR	1.00	X		Х				0.	0.	0.
(2) ARNOLD M. BASKIES, MD, FACS	5.00									
CHAIR	2.00	X		Х				0.	0.	0.
(3)KEVIN J. CULLEN, MD	5.00									
VICE CHAIR	0.	X		Х				0.	0.	0.
(4)JOHN ALFONSO, CPA, CGMA	5.00									
SECRETARY/TREASURER	0.	X		Х				0.	0.	0.
(5)F. DANIEL ARMSTRONG, PHD	3.00									
DIRECTOR	0.	X						0.	0.	0.
(6) PATRICIA J. CROME, RN, MN, NE-	3.00							0		
DIRECTOR	0.	X						0.	0.	0.
(7)LEEANN CHAU DANG, MS	3.00									
DIRECTOR	0.	X						0.	0.	0.
(8)LEWIS E. FOXHALL, MD	3.00									
BOARD SCIENTIFIC OFFICER	0.	X						0.	0.	0.
(9)CARMEN E. GUERRA, MD, MSCE, FA	3.00									
DIRECTOR	0.	X						0.	0.	0.
(10)JOHN W. HAMILTON, DDS	3.00									
DIRECTOR	3.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(11)DANIEL P. HEIST, CPA	3.00									
DIRECTOR	1.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(12)SUSAN D, HENRY, LCSW	3.00									
DIRECTOR	0.	X						0.	0.	0.
(13)CAROL JACKSON	3.00									
DIRECTOR	0.	X						0.	0.	0.
(14)GARETH T. JOYCE	3.00							-	_	_
DIRECTOR	0.	Х						0.	0.	0.

JSA 7E1041 1.000

AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC.

F	000	(0047)	
⊢orm	990	(2017)	

(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for	officer and a director/trustee)						(D) Reportable compensation from the	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation	
	related organizations below dotted line)	Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former	organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	(W-2/1099-MISC)	from the organization and related organizations	
15) JORGE LUIS LOPEZ, ESQ. DIRECTOR	3.00	x						0.	0.	(
16) BRIAN A. MARLOW, CFA	3.00										
DIRECTOR	0.	х						0.	0.	(
17) GREGORY L. PEMBERTON, ESQ.	3.00										
DIRECTOR	0.	х						0.	0.		
18) AMIT KUMAR, PHD	3.00										
DIRECTOR	0.	x						0.	0.		
19) WILLIAM D. NOVELLI	3.00										
DIRECTOR	0.	x						0.	0.		
20) JOSEPH M. NAYLOR	3.00										
DIRECTOR	0.	x						0.	0.		
21) JEFFERY L. KEAN	3.00										
DIRECTOR	0.	x		x				0.	0.		
22) GARY REEDY	55.00										
CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER	5.00			x				680,952.	61,905.	51,24	
23) CATHERINE E. MICKLE	55.00							,	,		
CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER	7.00			x				347,179.	44,187.	175,02	
24) OTIS W. BRAWLEY	55.00									,.	
CHIEF MED AND SCI OFFICER	0.				x			469,184.	0.	137,35	
25) RICHARD C. WENDER	55.00							105,2011		101,000	
CHIEF CANCER CONTROL OFFICER	0.				x			441,110.	0.	44,32	
								0.	0.	11,52	
1b Sub-total			• •					7,461,056.	106,092.	3,398,502	
c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, S d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)	-		• •	• • •	• • •		5	7,461,056.	106,092.	3,398,50	
 2 Total number of individuals (including but not reportable compensation from the organization 	limited to t		liste		bove	e) who	o re				
3 Did the organization list any former offic	er, directo	or, or	tru	ustee	e, k	key e	mp	loyee, or highes	t compensated	Yes N	

individual..... 5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person

Section B. Independent Contractors

Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of 1 compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

	(A) Name and business address	(B) Description of services	(C) Compensation
A'	FTACHMENT 2		
2	Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those more than \$100,000 in compensation from the organization > 81	e listed above) who received	

Х

Х

4

5

Page	8
i uyu	•

	(A) Name and title		box, office	unles r and	s pe d a d	ition more rson irect	e than of is both or/truste	an ee)	(D) Reportable compensation from the organization	(E) Reportable compensation fro related organizations (W-2/1099-MISO	m am com	(F) timated tount of other pensation om the
		related organizations below dotted line)	Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former	(W-2/1099-MISC)	(1000-1000	orga and	anization d related unizations
6)	JOSEPH C. CAHOON SENIOR EVP, FIELD, OUTGOING	55.00 0.				x			2,081,167.). 4	88,50
7)	SHARON BYERS CHIEF DEV & MKTG OFFICER	55.00				x			547,285.			18,61
8)	MICHAEL L. NEAL	55.00										
9)	SENIOR EVP, FIELD OPERATIONS DAVID F. VENEZIANO	0. 55.00				X			354,097.			58,33
0)	EVP, CALIFORNIA DIV, OUTGOING NANCY C. YAW	0. 55.00					X		1,078,809.	().	81,62
1)	EVP, LAKESHORE DIV, OUTGOING MARGARET A. CAMP	0.					х		401,167.	(). 1,3	32,43
	EVP, NEW ENGLAND DIV, OUTGOING JUNG H. KIM	0.					Х		317,312.	(). 4	71,74
	EVP, NORTHEAST REGION	0.					х		350,949.	(). 1	75,60
3)	RALPH A. DEVITTO EVP,FLORIDA DIVISION, OUTGOING	55.00 0.					x		391,845.	(). 2	63,70
c d	Sub-total Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, S Total (add lines 1b and 1c) Total number of individuals (including but not reportable compensation from the organization	ection A limited to t		iste	· ·	· ·		 re 	ceived more than	\$100,000 of		
3	Did the organization list any former offic employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedu										3	Yes
4	For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sorganization and related organizations graindividual	eater than	\$15	0,0	00?	If	"Yes	," (complete Schedu	le J for such	4	X
5 Se	Did any person listed on line 1a receive or for services rendered to the organization? If "Ye ction B. Independent Contractors	accrue co	mpen	satio	on f	rom	n any	uni	related organization	on or individual	5	
1	Complete this table for your five highest com compensation from the organization. Report c year.											
	(A) Name and business add	Iress							(B) Description of se	rvices	(C) Compens	ation

2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 in compensation from the organization ►

Form	990	(201	7)
		(·	• /

Par	t VII	Statement of Rever Check if Schedule O co		se or note to an	wline in this Part VII			
					(A) Total revenue	(B) Related or exempt function revenue	(C) Unrelated business revenue	(D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512-514
nts nts	1a	Federated campaigns	1a	5,139,160.				
Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts	b	Membership dues						
Am A	c	Fundraising events		338,089,492.				
Gif ilar	d	Related organizations	1d					
ons, Sim	е	Government grants (contribu	utions) 1e	5,349,186.				
utio Jer	f	All other contributions, gifts,	grants,					
đ		and similar amounts not included	d above . 1f	358,968,514.				
Con	g	Noncash contributions included	in lines 1a-1f: \$	42,489,806.				
	h	Total. Add lines 1a-1f	<u></u>		707,546,352.			
Program Service Revenue				Business Code				
Seve	2a	EDUCATIONAL MAGAZINES AD	VERTISING	541800	11,620.		11,620.	
ce	b							
ervi	c							
n S	d							
grar	e							
ŗoć	f g	All other program service rev Total. Add lines 2a-2f			11,620.			I
<u> </u>	3		cluding dividen		11,020.			
	3	and other similar amounts).	0		25,393,026.		203,910.	25,189,116.
	4	Income from investment of		ſ	0.			
	5	Royalties			4,362,604.			4,362,604.
			(i) Real	(ii) Personal				
	6a	Gross rents	1,011,283.					
	b	Less: rental expenses	454,625.					
	c	Rental income or (loss)	556,658.					
	d	Net rental income or (loss)			556,658.		-235,475.	792,133.
	7a	Gross amount from sales of	(i) Securities	(ii) Other				
		assets other than inventory	426,367,558.	19,128,613.				
	b	Less: cost or other basis						
		and sales expenses	379,478,708.	9,936,616.				
	c	Gain or (loss)	46,888,850.	9,191,997.				
	d	Net gain or (loss)		<u></u> ▶	56,080,847.			56,080,847.
e	8a	Gross income from fundra						
enu		events (not including \$ _338	,089,491.					
Rev		of contributions reported on	line 1c).					
Other Revenue		See Part IV, line 18	a	43,324,382.				
Ę	b	Less: direct expenses						
	c	Net income or (loss) from fu	e e	· · · · · · ▶	0.			
	9a	Gross income from gaming						
		See Part IV, line 19		1,809,678.				
	b	Less: direct expenses			1 400 200			1 400 200
	С	Net income or (loss) from g	-	•••••	1,422,388.			1,422,388.
	10a	Gross sales of invent		23,733,137.				
	.	returns and allowances		26 242 224				
	b c	Less: cost of goods sold Net income or (loss) from sa			-12,610,197.		1,905.	-12,612,102.
	⊢– Ť	Miscellaneous Revenu		Business Code	-2,010,107.		±,505.	12,012,102.
		GRANT REFUND/RESIGNATION		900099	5,093,828.			5,093,828.
	11a	REGISTRATION		900099	254,650.			254,650.
	b	OTHER GAINS (LOSSES)		900099	445,164.	445,164.		
	c d	All other revenue				, +- • + •		
	d	Total. Add lines 11a-11d			5,793,642.			
	е 12	Total revenue. See instruction			788,556,940.	445,164.	-18,040.	80,583,464.

JSA 7E1051 1.000

Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A). Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part IX (C) Management and (A) Total expenses (B) Program service (D) Do not include amounts reported on lines 6b. 7b. Fundraising 8b. 9b. and 10b of Part VIII. general expenses expenses expenses 1 Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations 144,897,982 144,897,982. and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21 . . . 2 Grants and other assistance to domestic 20,857,299. 20,857,299. individuals. See Part IV, line 22 3 Grants and other assistance to foreign organizations, foreign governments, and foreign 2,295,770. 2,295,770. individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16 0. 4 Benefits paid to or for members 5 Compensation of current officers, directors, 6,304,613. 4,405,550. 895,773. 1,003,290. trustees, and key employees 6 Compensation not included above, to disgualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and 602,204 357,182 165,737 79,285. persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B) 300,654,365. 219,569,203. 15,918,229 65,166,933. 7 Other salaries and wages 8 Pension plan accruals and contributions (include 25,728,758. 18,687,225. 1,361,944. 5,679,589. section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions) 2,091,471 8,067,598. 39,345,757. 29,186,688. 9 Other employee benefits 22,940,810. 16,676,798. 1,264,330. 4,999,682. Payroll taxes 10 11 Fees for services (non-employees): 999,549. 760,764 49,691 189,094. a Management 2,704,172. 1,360,498 1,028,959 314,715. b Legal 327,865. 327,865 c Accounting 0 d Lobbying 12,684,825. 12,684,825. e Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17. 2,799,263. 2,799,263 f Investment management fees g Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column 7,887,074. 41,525,833. 31,519,930. 2,118,829 (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Schedule O.) 10,001,185. 35,727,072. 25,450,803. 275,084 12 Advertising and promotion 32,788,220. 22,539,496. 3,382,187. 6,866,537. 13 Office expenses 26,195,484. 19,744,183. 1,620,212. 4,831,089. 14 Information technology 0 15 Royalties 42,830,158. 33,809,246. 1,914,839 7,106,073. Occupancy 16 13,770,346. 9,987,865. 498,912. 3,283,569. 17 Travel Payments of travel or entertainment expenses 18 0 for any federal, state, or local public officials 6,879,020. 4,731,606. 470,951 1,676,463. 19 Conferences, conventions, and meetings 880,516. 684,828. 107,978. 87,710. Interest 20 0 21 Payments to affiliates 15,105,964. 10,914,619. 860,393 3,330,952. 22 Depreciation, depletion, and amortization 2,962,168. 2,320,170. 148,136. 493,862. 23 Insurance 24 Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered above (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O.) aPRINTING - EDU. AND FUNDR 7,340,887. 4,695,838. 199,446 2,445,603. hMEDALS/RECOGNITION 2,890,596. 1,959,195. 128,850 802,551. 1,197,828. 880,143. 80,619 237,066. cRECRUITMENT/RELOCATION d^{MISCELLANEOUS} 391,175. 276,855. 21,506. 92,814. 833. 833. e All other expenses 813,629,332. 628,570,569. 37,731,204 147,327,559. 25 Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e Joint costs. Complete this line only if the 26 organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation. Check here 🕨 X if

JSA 7E1052 1.000

following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)

179,485,363.

132,530,934.

6,511,226.

Page	1	1
------	---	---

Forn	n 990 (i	AMERICAN CANCER SOCIEII, INC.			Page 11
-	rt X	Balance Sheet			
		Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this P	art X.		
		· · ·	(A) Beginning of year		(B) End of year
	1	Cash - non-interest-bearing	0.	1	0.
	2	Savings and temporary cash investments	113,328,434.	2	109,520,975.
	3	Pledges and grants receivable, net	41,811,284.	3	66,259,287.
	4	Accounts receivable, net	5,320,272.	4	5,871,687.
	5	Loans and other receivables from current and former officers, directors,			
		trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees.			
		Complete Part II of Schedule L Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section	0.	5	0.
	6	Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)), persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B), and contributing employers and sponsoring organizations of section 501(c)(9) voluntary employees' beneficiary organizations (see instructions). Complete Part II of Schedule L	0.	6	0.
ŝts	7	Notes and loans receivable, net	0.	7	0.
Assets	7	Inventories for sale or use	2,923,629.	8	3,070,580.
◄	8 9	Prepaid expenses and deferred charges	9,994,768.	9	9,774,985.
	-	Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or		3	
	lua	other basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D 10a 495, 380, 594.			
	ь	Less: accumulated depreciation	232,514,397.	10c	220,446,954.
	11	Investments - publicly traded securities	832,512,369.	11	835,661,013.
	12	Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line 11	0.	12	0.
	13	Investments - program-related. See Part IV, line 11	0.	13	0.
	14	Intangible assets	0.	14	0.
	15	Other assets. See Part IV, line 11	433,953,910.	15	447,052,529.
	16	Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34)	1,672,359,063.	16	1,697,658,010.
	17	Accounts payable and accrued expenses	287,861,615.	17	281,140,082.
	18	Grants payable	201,018,990.	18	205,877,076.
	19	Deferred revenue	4,852,581.	19	11,158,665.
	20	Tax-exempt bond liabilities	4,730,000.	20	4,055,000.
	21	Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D	0.	21	0.
ŝ	22	Loans and other payables to current and former officers, directors,			
Liabilities		trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, and			
abi		disqualified persons. Complete Part II of Schedule L	0.	22	0.
Ξ.	23	Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties	36,515,414.	23	34,851,280.
	24	Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties	0.	24	0.
	25	Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third			
		parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X			
		of Schedule D	47,406,238.	25	45,712,666.
	26	Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25.	582,384,838.	26	582,794,769.
ses		Organizations that follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here \blacktriangleright X and complete lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and 34.			
and	27	Unrestricted net assets	498,657,599.	27	482,191,383.
Bal	28	Temporarily restricted net assets	305,596,549.	28	330,981,308.
pu	29	Permanently restricted net assets	285,720,077.	29	301,690,550.
Net Assets or Fund Balances		Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here and complete lines 30 through 34.			
<u></u> its	30	Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds		30	
SSE	31	Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund		31	
ťΑ	32	Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds		32	
Ne	33	Total net assets or fund balances	1,089,974,225.	33	1,114,863,241.
	34	Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances	1,672,359,063.	34	1,697,658,010.
					Form 990 (2017)

AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC.

Form 9	90 (2017)				Pa	ge 12
Part						
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI.					Χ
1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1		88,5		
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2		13,6		
3	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1	3		25,0		
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A))	4	1,0	89,9		
5	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	5				323.
6	Donated services and use of facilities	6		1	07,0	06.
7	Investment expenses	7				0.
8	Prior period adjustments	8				0.
9	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O)	9		40,2	30,5	579.
10	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line					
	33, column (B))	10	1,1	14,8	63,2	241.
Part						
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII					X
					Yes	No
1	Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other					
	If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," e	xplair	n in			
	Schedule O.			-		X
2a	Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?			2a		
	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were cor	npilec	lor			
	reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:					
	Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis			0 1-	Х	
b	Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?			2b	Λ	
	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audi	ted o	n a			
	separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:					
С	If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for		•	2c	х	
	of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent acc			20	21	
	If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, e	explai	n in			
-	Schedule O.					
3a	As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as se		n in	3a	x	
	the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133?		 	Ja	- 22	
b	If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not und required audit or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such au	0	the	3b	Х	
	required addit of addits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to dridergo such ad	uits.		SD		

SCHEDULE A (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Public Charity Status and Public Support

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.
 ► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

OMB No. 1545-0047

	rtment of the Treasury nal Revenue Service	►	Go to www.irs.go	ov/Form990 for instruct	ions and	the latest	information.	Open to Public Inspection	
Nam	e of the organization						Employer identifi	cation number	
AMI	ERICAN CANCER S	SOCIETY, I	NC.				13-17884	91	
Ра	rt Reason for I	Public Charit	y Status (All c	organizations must c	omplet	e this pa	rt.) See instructions		
The	organization is not a	private founda	ation because it	is: (For lines 1 throug	gh 12, ch	eck only	one box.)		
1				tion of churches desc					
2				. (Attach Schedule E	-				
3		-	-	rganization described					
4		-	-	conjunction with a hos	spital de	scribed ir	n section 170(b)(1)(A)	(iii). Enter the	
-	hospital's name								
5		-		a college or universit	y owned	a or ope	rated by a governme	ental unit described in	
6	section 170(b)(romantal unit dagariba	d in coot	ion 170/	L\/4\/A\/y\		
6 7		-	-	rnmental unit describe		-		om the general public	
'	described in se	-		-	ppon in	Jili a yu		on the general public	
8				b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete	Part II)				
9				ed in section 170(b)(1		operated	in conjunction with a	land-grant college	
•	•	•		priculture (see instruct		•	•	• •	
	university:	5		,	/		, , ,	<u>j</u>	
10	An organization	that normally	receives: (1) m	ore than 331/3% of its	support	from co	ntributions, membersh	nip fees, and gross	
	receipts from a	ctivities related	to its exempt f	unctions - subject to on nrelated business tax	certain e	xception	s, and (2) no more tha	n 331/3 % of its	
				975. See section 509				DUSINESSES	
11	An organization	organized and	d operated exclu	usively to test for publi	c safety.	See sec	tion 509(a)(4).		
12		-	-		-			arry out the purposes	
	of one or more publicly supported organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or section 509(a)(2). See section 509(a)(3).								
	Check the box in	n lines 12a thro	bugh 12d that d	escribes the type of s	upporting	g organiz	ation and complete lin	nes 12e, 12f, and 12g.	
а				, supervised, or contr	-				
				regularly appoint or e		ajority of	the directors or truste	es of the	
		-	-	e Part IV, Sections A					
b			-	ed or controlled in co					
		-		rganization vested in	the sam	e persor	is that control of man	age the supported	
с			-	, Sections A and C. ng organization opera	tod in c	onnoctio	n with and functional	lly integrated with	
C				is). You must comple				ny integrated with,	
d		• • • • •		porting organization of				ted organization(s)	
-		-		nization generally mus					
			-	omplete Part IV, Sect	-		-		
е			,	a written determinatio				I, Type III	
				ionally integrated sup			ion.		
f									
g		-		orted organization(s).				[
	(i) Name of supported org	anization	(ii) EIN	(iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1-10		organization ur governing	(v) Amount of monetary support (see	(vi) Amount of other support (see	
				above (see instructions))		ment?	instructions)	instructions)	
					Yes	No			
(A)									
(B)									
(C)									
(D)									
(E)									
Tota	al								

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ. JSA 7E1210 1.000 Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017

Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi) (Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

Sec	tion A. Public Support						
Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨	(a) 2013	(b) 2014	(c) 2015	(d) 2016	(e) 2017	(f) Total
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")	871,904,237.	804,931,290.	785,868,454.	778,758,190.	707,750,261.	3,949,212,432.
2	Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						0.
3	The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						0.
4	Total. Add lines 1 through 3	871,904,237.	804,931,290.	785,868,454.	778,758,190.	707,750,261.	3,949,212,432.
5	The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f).						0.
6	Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4						3,949,212,432.
Sec	tion B. Total Support						
Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨	(a) 2013	(b) 2014	(c) 2015	(d) 2016	(e) 2017	(f) Total
7	Amounts from line 4	871,904,237.	804,931,290.	785,868,454.	778,758,190.	707,750,261.	3,949,212,432.
8	Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources	27,579,534.	27,026,029.	30,250,909.	33,859,688.	30,563,004.	149,279,164.
9	Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
10	Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.) <u>ATCH.1</u>	953,806.					953,806.
11	Total support. Add lines 7 through 10						4,099,445,402.
12	Gross receipts from related activities, etc. (s	see instructions) .				12	370,096,146.
13	First five years. If the Form 990 is forganization, check this box and stop here						
Sec	tion C. Computation of Public Sup	port Percenta	ge				
14	Public support percentage for 2017 (li	ne 6, column (f)) divided by line	11, column (f)).		14	96.34 %
15	Public support percentage from 2016					15	96.39 %
16a	33 1/3% support test - 2017. If the org	ganization did n	ot check the bo	x on line 13, ar	nd line 14 is 33	1/3 % or more, o	
	box and stop here. The organization q						
b	331/3% support test - 2016. If the org	ganization did n	ot check a box c	on line 13 or 16	a, and line 15 i	s 331/3 % or mo	ore, check
	this box and stop here. The organization			-			
17a	10%-facts-and-circumstances test - 2						
	10% or more, and if the organization						
	Part VI how the organization meets t	he "facts-and-c	ircumstances" te	est. The organi	zation qualifies	as a publicly s	supported
	organization						
b	10%-facts-and-circumstances test - 2	•					
	15 is 10% or more, and if the orga						
	Explain in Part VI how the organizati						
	supported organization						
18	Private foundation. If the organization						
	instructions						<u> ► ∟</u>

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017	Page 3
Part III	Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)	
	(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Par	t II.
	If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)	

Sec	tion A. Public Support						
Caler	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨	(a) 2013	(b) 2014	(c) 2015	(d) 2016	(e) 2017	(f) Total
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees						
	received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")						
2	Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise						
	sold or services performed, or facilities						
	furnished in any activity that is related to the						
	organization's tax-exempt purpose						
3	Gross receipts from activities that are not an						
	unrelated trade or business under section 513						
4	Tax revenues levied for the						
	organization's benefit and either paid to						
	or expended on its behalf						
5	The value of services or facilities						
•	furnished by a governmental unit to the						
	organization without charge						
6	Total. Add lines 1 through 5						
	Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3						
74	received from disqualified persons						
b	Amounts included on lines 2 and 3						
	received from other than disqualified						
	persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000						
	or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year						
с 8	Add lines 7a and 7b Public support. (Subtract line 7c from						
0	line 6.)						
Sec	tion B. Total Support						
	• •	(a) 2013	(b) 2014	(c) 2015	(d) 2016	(e) 2017	(f) Total
_	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2013	(b) 2014	(6) 2013	(u) 2010	(e) 2017	(1) 10(a)
9 10 a	Amounts from line 6. Gross income from interest, dividends,						
IVa	payments received on securities loans,						
	rents, royalties, and income from similar						
	sources						
b	Unrelated business taxable income (less						
	section 511 taxes) from businesses						
	acquired after June 30, 1975						
С	Add lines 10a and 10b						
11	Net income from unrelated business						
	activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly						
	carried on						
12	Other income. Do not include gain or						
	loss from the sale of capital assets						
	(Explain in Part VI.)						
13	Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11,						
	and 12.)						
14	First five years. If the Form 990 is for	or the organiza	tion's first, seco	ond, third, fourth	, or fifth tax ye	ear as a section	501(c)(3)
	organization, check this box and stop here .						· · · . ▶
Sec	tion C. Computation of Public Supp	oort Percenta	ge				
15	Public support percentage for 2017 (line 8,	column (f) divide	ed by line 13, colu	mn (f))		15	%
16	Public support percentage from 2016 Sche	dule A, Part III, lir	ne 15			16	%
Sec	tion D. Computation of Investment	t Income Perc	entage				
17	Investment income percentage for 2017 (lin	ne 10c, column (f) divided by line	13, column (f))		17	%
18	Investment income percentage from 2016	Schedule A, Part	III, line 17			18	%
19 a	331/3% support tests - 2017. If the org					e than 331/3%, a	and line
	17 is not more than 331/3%, check thi						
b	331/3% support tests - 2016. If the orga	-	-	•		••••••	
	line 18 is not more than 331/3%, check						
20	Private foundation. If the organization		•	o 1			. –
JSA				,,		Schedule A (Form 9	
/E122	11.000 47091W 2217		V 17-7.2F	' б	0103581	-	PAGE 1

Yes No

1

2

3a

3b

3c

4a

4b

4c

5a

5b

5c

6

7

8

9a

9b

9c

10a

Part IV Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box in line 12 on Part I. If you checked 12a of Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked 12b of Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked 12c of Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked 12d of Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

Section A. All Supporting Organizations

- 1 Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? If "No," describe in **Part VI** how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.
- 2 Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in **Part VI** how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).
- **3a** Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? If "Yes," answer (b) and (c) below.
- **b** Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? If "Yes," describe in **Part VI** when and how the organization made the determination.
- c Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? If "Yes," explain in **Part VI** what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.
- 4a Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? If "Yes," and if you checked 12a or 12b in Part I, answer (b) and (c) below.
- **b** Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? If "Yes," describe in **Part VI** how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.
- **c** Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in **Part VI** what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.
- 5a Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? If "Yes," answer (b) and (c) below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in **Part VI**, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).
- **b Type I or Type II only.** Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?
- c Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?
- 6 Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? *If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.*
- 7 Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? *If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).*
- 8 Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described in line 7? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).
- **9a** Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? *If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.*
- **b** Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined in line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? *If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.*
- **c** Did a disqualified person (as defined in line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? *If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.*
- **10 a** Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? *If "Yes," answer 10b below.*
 - **b** Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? (Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)

10b Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017

.ISA

Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?

 a A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described in (b) and (c) below, the governing body of a supported organization? b A family member of a person described in (a) above? 	11a		
b A family member of a person described in (a) above?			
	11b		
c A 35% controlled entity of a person described in (a) or (b) above? If "Yes" to a, b, or c, provide detail in Part V	<i>l.</i> 11c		
Section B. Type I Supporting Organizations			
		Yes	No
1 Did the directors, trustees, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's directors or trustees at all times during the tax year? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organization(s) effectively operated, supervised, or controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove directors or trustees were allocated among the supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year.			
2 Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? If "Yes," explain in Part VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization.			
Section C. Type II Supporting Organizations	2		
		Yes	No
1 Mars a majority of the argonization's directors or tructors during the tay year also a majority of the director			
Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? If "No," describe in Part VI how control or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed	5		
the supported organization(s).	1		

Section D. All Type III Supporting Organizations

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017

Supporting Organizations (continued)

Part IV

11

			Yes	No
1	Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously			
	provided?	1		
2	Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If "No," explain in Part VI how			
	the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).	2		
3	By reason of the relationship described in (2), did the organization's supported organizations have a significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's income or assets at all times during the tax year? <i>If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's</i>			
	supported organizations played in this regard.	3		

Section E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations

1	Che	ck the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see instructions).
а		The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below.
b		The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. Complete line 3 below.

с	The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in Part VI how you supported a government entity (see instruct	ctions)	
		14	

~	Activities Test Anomy (a) and (b) holow		Yes	NO
2 a	Activities Test. <i>Answer (a) and (b) below.</i> Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If "Yes," then in Part VI identify <i>those supported organizations and explain</i> how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.	2a		
b	Did the activities described in (a) constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes," explain in Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities but for the organization's involvement.	2b		
3 a	Parent of Supported Organizations. <i>Answer (a) and (b) below.</i> Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of each of the supported organizations? <i>Provide details in Part VI.</i>	3a		
b	Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each of its supported organizations? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role played by the organization in this regard.	3b		

Page 5

Yes No

60103581

Pag	P	6

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017	alaatlaa		Page
Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organ			in in Dort \/ \ Coo
1 Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifyin instructions. All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organi	•		
		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1 Net short-term capital gain	1		
2 Recoveries of prior-year distributions	2		
3 Other gross income (see instructions)	3		
4 Add lines 1 through 3.	4		
5 Depreciation and depletion	5		
6 Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or			
collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or			
maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions)	6		
7 Other expenses (see instructions)	7		
8 Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4).	8		
Section B - Minimum Asset Amount		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1 Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see			
instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):			
a Average monthly value of securities	1a		
b Average monthly cash balances	1b		
c Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets	1c		
d Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)	1d		
e Discount claimed for blockage or other			
factors (explain in detail in Part VI):			
2 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets	2		
3 Subtract line 2 from line 1d.	3		
4 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 1-1/2% of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions).	4		
5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)	5		
6 Multiply line 5 by .035.	6		
7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions	7		
8 Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)	8		
Section C - Distributable Amount			Current Year
1 Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, Column A)	1		
2 Enter 85% of line 1.	2		
3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, Column A)	3		
4 Enter greater of line 2 or line 3.	4		
5 Income tax imposed in prior year	5		
6 Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to			
emergency temporary reduction (see instructions).	6		
7 Check here if the ourrent year is the organization's first as a new functional		Coll Theory III and a second	

7 Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally integrated Type III supporting organization (see instructions).

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017

60103581

Sect	V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) ion D - Distributions		, , ,	Current Year
1	Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish ex	kempt purposes		
2	Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exen		ed	
	organizations, in excess of income from activity			
3	Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purpo	ses of supported organiz	zations	
4	Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets			
5	Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required)			
6	Other distributions (describe in Part VI). See instructions.			
7	Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6.			
8	Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which	the organization is resp	onsive	
	(provide details in Part VI). See instructions.	5		
9	Distributable amount for 2017 from Section C, line 6			
10	Line 8 amount divided by Line 9 amount			
	Section E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions)	(i) Excess Distributions	(ii) Underdistributions Pre-2017	(iii) Distributable Amount for 2017
1	Distributable amount for 2017 from Section C, line 6			
2	Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2017			
	(reasonable cause required-explain in Part VI). See			
	instructions.			
3	Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2017			
а				
b	From 2013			
С	From 2014			
d	From 2015			
е	From 2016			
f	Total of lines 3a through e			
g	Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
h	Applied to 2017 distributable amount			
i	Carryover from 2012 not applied (see instructions)			
j	Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from 3f.			
4	Distributions for 2017 from			
	Section D, line 7: \$			
а	Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
b	Applied to 2017 distributable amount			
С	Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from 4.			
5	Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2017, if			
	any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result			
	greater than zero, explain in Part VI . See instructions.			
6	Remaining underdistributions for 2017. Subtract lines 3h			
-	and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in			
	Part VI. See instructions.			
7	Excess distributions carryover to 2018. Add lines 3j			
	and 4c.			
8	Breakdown of line 7:			
a	Excess from 2013			
b	Excess from 2014			
c	Excess from 2015			
d	Excess from 2016			
	Excess from 2017			

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017

Part VI Supplemental Information. Provide the explanations required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 17a or 17b; Part III, line 12; Part IV, Section A, lines 1, 2, 3b, 3c, 4b, 4c, 5a, 6, 9a, 9b, 9c, 11a, 11b, and 11c; Part IV, Section B, lines 1 and 2; Part IV, Section C, line 1; Part IV, Section D, lines 2 and 3; Part IV, Section E, lines 1c, 2a, 2b, 3a and 3b; Part V, line 1; Part V, Section B, line 1e; Part V, Section D, lines 5, 6, and 8; and Part V, Section E, lines 2, 5, and 6. Also complete this part for any additional information. (See instructions.)

SCHEDULE A, PART II -	OTHER INCOM	E			ATTACHMENT	1
DESCRIPTION	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	TOTAL
MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE	953,806.					953,806.
TOTALS	953,806.					953,806.

Intern	al Revenue Service		Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for	instructions and the	latest inform	ation.	Inspection
	•	,	on Form 990, Part IV, line 3, or Form	, ,	46 (Political C	ampaign Activi	
	.,.,	0	Complete Parts I-A and B. Do not comp				
			on 501(c)(3)) organizations: Complete I	Parts I-A and C below.	Do not compl	ete Part I-B.	
	Section 527 organiz					•	
	•		on Form 990, Part IV, line 4, or Form that have filed Form 5768 (election un				
		-	,		•		
	()()	0	that have NOT filed Form 5768 (electi on Form 990, Part IV, line 5 (Proxy	,	<i>,,</i>		•
	(see separate instru			Tax) (See Separate	instructions)	01 1 0111 330-1	-2, Fait V, Ine JJC (Flox
•	Section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) org	anizations: Complete Part III.				
Name	e of organization					Employer ide	ntification number
AME	RICAN CANCER					13-1788	
Par	t I-A Comple	te if the c	organization is exempt under	section 501(c) or	is a section	on 527 orgai	nization.
1	Provide a descrip	otion of the	organization's direct and indirect p	olitical campaign a	activities in I	Part IV. (see ir	structions for
	definition of "polit					Υ.	
2			xpenditures (see instructions)			▶ \$	
			campaign activities (see instruction				
	I-B Comple	te if the c	organization is exempt under	section 501(c)(3).	<u></u>		
1			cise tax incurred by the organizatio			▶ \$	
2	Enter the amount	t of any exc	cise tax incurred by organization m	anagers under sec	tion 4955	► \$	
3			a section 4955 tax, did it file Form				
-	-			-			
	If "Yes," describe						
			organization is exempt under	section 501(c), e	xcept sect	tion 501(c)(3).
			expended by the filing organization		-		,-
1		•	expended by the ming organization		•		
2			ng organization's funds contributed				
2			es				
~							
3			enditures. Add lines 1 and 2. En				
4	Did the filing orac	nization fil	e Form 1120-POL for this year?			ΨΨ	Yes No
4 5	Enter the names	addresses	and employer identification numb	er (FIN) of all sect	ion 527 nol	litical organiz:	ations to which the filing
Ū			s. For each organization listed, en				
			tributions received that were prom				
	as a separate seg	regated fur	nd or a political action committee (PAC). If additional s	pace is nee	ded, provide i	nformation in Part IV.
	(a) Name		(b) Address	(c) EIN	(d) Amou	int paid from	(e) Amount of political
	.,					ganization's	contributions received and
					funds. If n	one, enter -0	promptly and directly
							delivered to a separate
							political organization. If none, enter -0
(1)				-			
(2)				-			
(3)				-			
(4)				_			
(5)							
(6)]			
For P	aperwork Reductio	n Act Notic	e, see the Instructions for Form 990 o	r 990-EZ.		Schedul	e C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017

Political Campaign and Lobbying Activities

For Organizations Exempt From Income Tax Under section 501(c) and section 527

JSA 7E1264 1.000 47091W 2217

60103581



(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

SCHEDULE C

Department of the Treasury

Complete if the organization is described below. Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017 AME	RICAN CANCER SUCIEIY, INC.	13=1	788491 Page Z
Part II-A Complete if the organi section 501(h)).	zation is exempt under section 501(c)(3) an	d filed Form 5768 (eleo	ction under
	n belongs to an affiliated group (and list in Part IV e es, and share of excess lobbying expenditures).	each affiliated group mem	ber's name,
B Check ► if the filing organizatio	n checked box A and "limited control" provisions ap	oply.	
	_obbying Expenditures " means amounts paid or incurred.)	(a) Filing organization's totals	(b) Affiliated group totals
 b Total lobbying expenditures to influe c Total lobbying expenditures (add lin d Other exempt purpose expenditures e Total exempt purpose expenditures 	ence public opinion (grass roots lobbying) ence a legislative body (direct lobbying) es 1a and 1b) (add lines 1c and 1d) er the amount from the following table in both		
If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or	b) is: The lobbying nontaxable amount is:		
Not over \$500,000	20% of the amount on line 1e.		
Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000	\$100,000 plus 15% of the excess over \$500,000.		
Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,0	00 \$175,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000.		
Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,000,	000 \$225,000 plus 5% of the excess over \$1,500,000.		
Over \$17,000,000	\$1,000,000.		
g Grassroots nontaxable amount (ent	er 25% of line 1f)		
h Subtract line 1g from line 1a. If zero	or less, enter -0-		
i Subtract line 1f from line 1c. If zero	or less, enter -0-		
j If there is an amount other than	zero on either line 1h or line 1i, did the organiz	ation file Form 4720	
reporting section 4911 tax for this y	ear?		Yes No

4-Year Averaging Period Under section 501(h)

(Some organizations that made a section 501(h) election do not have to complete all of the five columns below.

See the separate instructions for lines 2a through 2f.)

Lobbying Expenditures During 4-Year Averaging Period							
Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2014	(b) 2015	(c) 2016	(d) 2017	(e) Total		
2a Lobbying nontaxable amount							
b Lobbying ceiling amount (150% of line 2a, column (e))							
c Total lobbying expenditures							
d Grassroots nontaxable amount							
e Grassroots ceiling amount (150% of line 2d, column (e))							
f Grassroots lobbying expenditures							

Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017

Page	3
	_

Schedule C (F	orm 990 or 990-EZ) 20)17												Pag
Part II-B	Complete if t (election und				npt und	er sectio	on 5	01(c))(3) a	and	has NO	T file	d For	m 5768
Fan aaah			1 - 1 -				:	D(N /	_	ما م (م ا م م ا	(á	a)	(b)
	"Yes," response of the lobbying a		ia thi	rougn 11	below,	proviae	IN	Part	IV	а	aetallea	Yes	No	Amount

des	cription of the lobbying activity.	Yes	NO	Amo	ount	
1	During the year, did the filing organization attempt to influence foreign, national, state or local					
	legislation, including any attempt to influence public opinion on a legislative matter or					
	referendum, through the use of:		x			
а	Volunteers?	x				
b	Paid staff or management (include compensation in expenses reported on lines 1c through 1i)?.		x			
С	Media advertisements?					
d	Mailings to members, legislators, or the public?		X			
е	Publications, or published or broadcast statements?	L	X	1.5		0.01
f	Grants to other organizations for lobbying purposes?	X	L	17	,388,	
g	Direct contact with legislators, their staffs, government officials, or a legislative body?	X			163,	,186
h	Rallies, demonstrations, seminars, conventions, speeches, lectures, or any similar means?		X			
i	Other activities?		X			
j	Total. Add lines 1c through 1i			17	,552,	,107
2a	Did the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section 501(c)(3)?		X			
b	If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912					
с	If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912					
d	If the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?					
Ра	rt III-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501 501(c)(6).	(c)(5)	, or s	section		
					Yes	No
1	Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members?			1		
2	Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?			2		
3	Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures fro	m the	prior	year? 3		
Ра	rt III-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "No," answered "Yes."				9, is	
1	Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members			1		
2	Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amou	inte	of			

	Dues, assessments and similar amounts nom members	-	
2	Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of		
	political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).		
а	Current year	2a	
	Carryover from last year.		
	Total		
3	Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues		
4	If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the		
	excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying		
	and political expenditure next year?	4	
5	Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (see instructions)	5	
D	t W Supplemental Information		

Part IV Supplemental Information

Provide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated group list); Part II-A, lines 1 and 2 (see instructions); and Part II-B, line 1. Also, complete this part for any additional information.

SEE PAGE 4

Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017

Part IV Supplemental Information (continued)

SCHEDULE C, PART IV

RECOGNIZING THE POWER OF ADVOCACY TO ACCOMPLISH ITS MISSION, THE AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC. ("THE SOCIETY") SUPPORTS LIMITED LOBBYING ACTIVITIES PRIMARILY THROUGH GRANTS TO OTHER ORGANIZATIONS, INCLUDING THE AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY CANCER ACTION NETWORK, INC., TO ACHIEVE EVIDENCE BASED POLICY AND LEGISLATIVE SOLUTIONS DESIGNED TO ELIMINATE CANCER AS A MAJOR HEALTH PROBLEM.

SCHEE	DULE	D
(Form	990)	

Supplemental Financial Statements ► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b.

Attach to Form 990

G Ľ

OMB No. 1545-0047

	nent of the Treasury		► Attach to Form 99 Form990 for instructions		mation	Inspection
	Revenue Service f the organization			s and the latest mon	Employer identificat	
	-	SOCIETY, INC.			13-178849	
		tions Maintaining Donor Advi	and Funds or Other	Similar Funde o		
Part	-	e if the organization answered			ACCOUNTS.	
	Complete		(a) Donor advis		(b) Funds and	other accounts
		nd of year				
		of contributions to (during year)				
		of grants from (during year)				
		at end of year				
	-	ion inform all donors and donor	-			
	•	anization's property, subject to the	•	•		Yes No
		ion inform all grantees, donors, a				
		e purposes and not for the bene				
		nissible private benefit?				Yes No
Part		ition Easements.	"\/aa" an Earm 000			
		e if the organization answered				
1 F		servation easements held by the	• · ·		. Callet a star United	
		n of land for public use (e.g., rec	eation or education)		of a historically imp	
		of natural habitat		Preservation	of a certified histor	ic structure
		n of open space				
	-	a through 2d if the organization he	eld a qualified conserva	ation contribution in		
		last day of the tax year.				End of the Tax Year
		onservation easements			2a	
	-	tricted by conservation easements			2b	
		rvation easements on a certified			20	
		rvation easements included in (c				
		isted in the National Register			2d	
3 N	lumber of conse	rvation easements modified, trar	sferred, released, extin	iguished, or termir	nated by the organ	ization during the
	ax year 🕨					
		where property subject to conse				
	-	ation have a written policy reg			-	
		orcement of the conservation ea				Ves No
6 S	Staff and volunteer	hours devoted to monitoring, inspec	ting, handling of violation	s, and enforcing cor	nservation easements	during the year
	•					
7 A	mount of expens	ses incurred in monitoring, inspec	ing, handling of violatio	ns, and enforcing c	conservation easem	ents during the year
	►\$					
		vation easement reported on line 2		-		
)(4)(B)(ii)?				
		ibe how the organization reports				
		d include, if applicable, the text of		ganization's financ	cial statements that c	describes the
Part		counting for conservation easeme		and the or Othe	r Similar Acceta	
Part		tions Maintaining Collections e if the organization answered			er Similar Assets.	
	•	¥				
1a lf v p	f the organization vorks of art, hist public service, pro	n elected, as permitted under SF torical treasures, or other simila ovide, in Part XIII, the text of the fo	AS 116 (ASC 958), no ar assets held for pub potnote to its financial s	ot to report in its lic exhibition, edu statements that des	revenue statement ucation, or researc scribes these items.	and balance sheet h in furtherance of
W	vorks of art, hist	n elected, as permitted under s torical treasures, or other simila wide the following amounts relati	r assets held for pub			
-		ded on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1	-		▶\$.	
		ed in Form 990, Part X				
		n received or held works of a				
	•	s required to be reported under S				
		on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1				

b Assets included in Form 990, Part X.....

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

▶ \$

Schedule D (Form 990) 2017

	AME	RICAN CANCER S	SOCIETY, II	IC.		13-17	88491	
Schee	lule D (Form 990) 2017							Page 2
Par		na Collections of	Art. Historio	al Treasure	es. or Ot	her Similar Asse	ets (contil	
3	Using the organization's acquisition	-						
Ū	collection items (check all that app					ing that are a eig	uc uc	0 01 110
а	Public exhibition	·y).	d 🗌 L	oan or excha	nao nroara	me		
b	Scholarly research			ther	nge progra	1113		
		rotiona						
c	Preservation for future gene							. Deat
4	Provide a description of the organ	nization's collections	and explain r	ow they fur	ner the or	ganization's exemp	ot purpose	in Part
_	XIII.							
5	During the year, did the organization							
	assets to be sold to raise funds rath		ained as part of	the organiza	tion's colle	ction?	Yes	No
	t IV Escrow and Custodial Ar Complete if the organizat 990, Part X, line 21.	tion answered "Yes				-	nt on Form	1
1a	Is the organization an agent, truste							
	included on Form 990, Part X?						Yes	No
b	If "Yes," explain the arrangement i	n Part XIII and comp	plete the following	ng table:				
						Amount		
С	Beginning balance				1c			
d	Additions during the year				1d			
е	Distributions during the year				1e			
f	Ending balance				1f			
2a	Did the organization include an am						Yes	No
b	If "Yes," explain the arrangement i	n Part XIII. Check he	ere if the explar	ation has bee	n provided	on Part XIII		
Par	t V Endowment Funds.							
	Complete if the organizat	ion answered "Yes	s" on Form 99	0, Part IV, li	ne 10.			
		(a) Current year	(b) Prior year	(c) Two	years back	(d) Three years back	(e) Four ye	ars back
1a	Beginning of year balance	113,549,288.	111,244,1	90. 115,9	02,123.	117,328,894.	102,73	4,090.
h	Contributions	632,427.	647,4	73. 8	35,482.	1,646,646.	3,63	9,657
c	Net investment earnings, gains,							
U	and losses	18,678,493.	6,691,9	499	32,027.	3,026,813.	15,52	9,578.
Ь	Grants or scholarships							
d	Other expenditures for facilities							
е	and programs	31,707,475.	5,034,9	99. 4,5	61,388.	6,100,230.	4,57	4,431.
,								<u> </u>
T	Administrative expenses	101,152,733.	113,548,6	13. 111.2	44,190.	115,902,123.	117,32	8,894
g	End of year balance						, -	
2 a	Provide the estimated percentage Board designated or quasi-endown		%	e 1g, column	(a)) neid as	5.		
b	Permanent endowment \blacktriangleright 100.0							
c	Temporarily restricted endowment							
Ŭ	The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, a		100%					
30	Are there endowment funds not in	•		that are held	and admi	nistarad for the		
Ja	organization by:			that are neit			Ye	es No
	(i) unrelated organizations						3a(i)	X
	(ii) related organizations						3a(ii)	X
b	If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related						3b	
	().	0	•				50	
4 Par	t VI Land, Buildings, and Equ							
Fai	Complete if the organiza	tion answered "Ye	s" on Form 99	90, Part IV, I	ine 11a. S	See Form 990, Pa	rt X, line 1	0.
	Description of property	(a) Cost or	other basis (b)	Cost or other bas	sis (c) Ac	cumulated (d) Book value	
1a	Land			(other) 25,998,75		reciation	25,998	752
b	Land			32,595,94		31 692	155,764	
	Buildings	••••		70,652,42		07,601.	22,744	
c c	Leasehold improvements			45,510,73		72,410.		
d	Equipment			15,510,73 70,622,72				3,329.
	Other					21,937.	12,100	
Iota	I. Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column	i (u) must equal Forn	n 990, Part X, C	olumn (B), lin	= 10c.)		220,446	

Schedule D (Form 990) 2017

AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC. 13-1788491 Schedule D (Form 990) 2017 Page 3 Part VII **Investments - Other Securities.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11b. See Form 990, Part X, line 12. (a) Description of security or category (b) Book value (c) Method of valuation: (including name of security) Cost or end-of-year market value (1) Financial derivatives (2) Closely-held equity interests (3) Other (A) (B) (C) (D) (E) (F) (G) (H) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 12.) ► Investments - Program Related. Part VIII Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11c. See Form 990, Part X, line 13. (a) Description of investment (b) Book value (c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.) Part IX Other Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15. (a) Description (b) Book value (1) DUE FROM AFFILIATES 1,766,546. (2) PLANNED GIVING ASSETS 80,291,100. (3) BENEFICIAL INTERESTS IN TRUST 353,441,706. (4) OTHER RECEIVABLES 11,553,177. (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.) 447,052,529. ► Part X Other Liabilities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25. 1. (a) Description of liability (b) Book value (1) Federal income taxes (2) INVESTMENTS HELD FOR AFFILIATES 15,110,735 (3) GIFT ANNUITY LIABILITY 16,564,204 (4) DEFERRED RENT PAYABLE 10,343,572 (5) CAPITAL LEASES OBLIGATIONS 1,705,572 1,988,583 (6) DUE TO AFFILIATES (7)

(9) **Total.** (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25.) ► 45,712,666.

2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740). Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII

(8)

Schedule D (Form 990) 2017

Schedu	le D (Form 990) 2017				Page 4
Part	XI Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements W			n.	<u> </u>
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part I	∨, line	e 12a.		
1	Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements			1	860,692,594.
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:				
а	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	2a	9,623,823.	-	
b	Donated services and use of facilities	2b	17,589,848.		
с	Recoveries of prior year grants	2c	-5,093,827.		
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	2d	52,361,281.		
е	Add lines 2a through 2d			2e	74,481,125.
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1			3	786,211,469.
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:				
а	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a	2,799,263.		
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	4b	-453,792.		
С	Add lines 4a and 4b			4c	2,345,471.
5	Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12.)			5	788,556,940.
Part				ırn.	
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part I	V, line	e 12a.		
1	Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements			1	838,416,263.
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:				
а	Donated services and use of facilities	2a	17,482,842.		
b	Prior year adjustments	2b			
с	Other losses.	2c			
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	2d	14,743,387.		
е	Add lines 2a through 2d			2e	32,226,229.
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1			3	806,190,034.
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:				
а	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a	2,799,263.		
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	4b	4,640,035.		
C	Add lines 4a and 4b			4c	7,439,298.
5	Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.)			5	813,629,332.
Part	XIII Supplemental Information.				
	e the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4;	Dart I	/ lines 1h and 2h. Pa	rt V I	ing 1. Part X ling

2; Part XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any additional information.

SEE PAGE 5

Schedule D (Form 990) 2017

JSA

Part XIII Supplemental Information (continued)

INTENDED USE OF ENDOWMENT FUNDS

SCHEDULE D, PART V, LINE 4

THE FILING ORGANIZATION MAINTAINS ENDOWMENT FUNDS IN PERPETUITY. DISTRIBUTIONS FROM THE INVESTMENT EARNINGS OF THE ENDOWMENT FUNDS ARE MADE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FILING ORGANIZATION'S SPENDING POLICY. THESE DISTRIBUTIONS ARE USED FOR THE FILING ORGANIZATION'S MISSION IN ACCORDANCE WITH ANY APPLICABLE DONOR RESTRICTIONS.

AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC.

REVENUE RECONCILIATION PER AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS TO 990 SCHEDULE D, PART XI, LINE 2D REVENUE OF AFFILIATES \$21,790,824 CHANGE IN VALUE OF SPLIT INTEREST AGREEMENTS: \$30,570,457

TOTAL: \$52,361,281

REVENUE RECONCILIATION PER AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS TO 990 SCHEDULE D, PART XI, LINE 4B UBIT \$833 UBIT RENTAL EXPENSES: (\$454,625) TOTAL: (\$453,792)

EXPENSE RECONCILIATION PER AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS TO 990 SCHEDULE D, PART XII, LINE 2D EXPENSE OF AFFILIATES: \$14,743,387 TOTAL: \$14,743,387 Part XIII Supplemental Information (continued)

EXPENSE RECONCILIATION PER AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS TO 990

SCHEDULE D, PART XII, LINE 4B

GRANT REFUNDS/RESIGNATIONS: \$5,093,827

UBIT: \$833

UBIT RENTAL EXPENSES: (\$454,625)

TOTAL: \$4,640,035

60103581

	IEDULE F	Staten	nent of A	ctivities	Outside the Uni	ted States	OMB No. 1545-0047
(Foi	rm 990)	Complete	e if the organiza	tion answered '	"Yes" on Form 990, Part IV,	line 14b, 15, or 16.	2017
	tment of the Treasury	► G	io to www.irs.go		to Form 990. nstructions and the latest in	formation.	Open to Public
	al Revenue Service		Jan J			Employer ide	Inspection entification number
	RICAN CANCER S	COLETA -	INC			13-17	
Par)utside the []	nited States. Complete		
	Form 990, Pa				inted oldies. complete		
1	For grantmakers. D	oes the orga	nization mainta	ain records to s	substantiate the amount of	f its grants and other	
	•	•			e, and the selection criteri	ia used to award the	
	grants or assistance	?					X Yes No
•	-	Describer				the second file and	the second sections
2	-			ganization's p	rocedures for monitoring	the use of its gra	ints and other
	assistance outside t	ne United Sta	ales.				
3	Activities per Regio	n. (The follow	ving Part I. line	3 table can be	e duplicated if additional sp	bace is needed.)	
	(a) Region		(b) Number of	(c) Number of	(d) Activities conducted in the	(e) If activity listed in (d	
			offices in the region	employees, agents, and	region (by type) (such as, fundraising, program services,	a program service, describe specific type	expenditures for of and investments
				independent	investments, grants to recipients		
				contractors in the region	located in the region)		
(1)	CENTRAL AMERICA/CA	RIBBEAN	0.	0.	PROGRAM SERVICES	RESEARCH FELLOWSHI	₽ 25,330.
(2)	EAST ASIA AND THE	PACIFIC	0.	0.	PROGRAM SERVICES	CAPACITY BUILDING	13,697.
(2)							
(3)	EAST ASIA AND THE	PACIFIC	0.	0.	PROGRAM SERVICES	RESEARCH FELLOWSHI	P 236,869.
(4)	EUROPE		0.	0.	PROGRAM SERVICES	CAPACITY BUILDING	140,487.
(5)	EUROPE		0.	0.	PROGRAM SERVICES	CERVICAL CANCER AW	AREN 1,282.
(6)	EUROPE		0.	0.	PROGRAM SERVICES	COLORECTAL CANCER	AWAR 2,564.
(7)	EUROPE		0.	0.	PROGRAM SERVICES	GLOBAL CANCER ADVO	CACY 2,289.
(0)	RIDODE				DDOGDAM GEDUITGEG	PAIN MANAGEMENT	100.000
(8)	EUROPE		0.	0.	PROGRAM SERVICES	PAIN MANAGEMENI	123,863.
(9)	EUROPE		0.	0.	PROGRAM SERVICES	RESEARCH FELLOWSHI	P 127,972.
(10)	MIDDLE EAST AND NO	RTH AFRICA	0.	0.	PROGRAM SERVICES	CAPACITY BUILDING	1,467.
<u>(11)</u>	NORTH AMERICA		0.	0.	PROGRAM SERVICES	CAPACITY BUILDING	16,370.
110							
(12)	NORTH AMERICA		0.	0.	PROGRAM SERVICES	GLOBAL CANCER ADVO	CACY 11,350.
(12)	NORTH AMERICA		0.	0.	PROGRAM SERVICES	GLOBAL TOBACCO CON	TROL 103,967.
(13)	NORTH AMERICA		0.	0.	PROGRAM SERVICES	GLOBAL IOBACCO CON	103,967.
(14)	NORTH AMERICA		0.	0.	PROGRAM SERVICES	RESEARCH FELLOWSHI	P 1,638.
<u> </u>							
<u>(15)</u>	SOUTH AMERICA		0.	0.	PROGRAM SERVICES	GLOBAL CANCER ADVO	CACY 1,883.
<u>(16)</u>	SOUTH AMERICA		0.	0.	PROGRAM SERVICES	GLOBAL TOBACCO CON	TROL 424.
<u> </u>	SOUTH ASIA		0.	0.	PROGRAM SERVICES	CAPACITY BUILDING	36,650.
3a ⊾	Sub-total						848,102.
b	Total from c sheets to Part I	ontinuation					3,326,195.
С	Totals (add lines						4,174,297.
	aperwork Reduction		e the Instruction	s for Form 990.		Scł	nedule F (Form 990) 2017

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990. JSA 7E1274 1.000 47091W 2217 V 17

SC⊦	IEDULE F	Staten	nent of A	ctivities	Outside the Unit	ted States	OMB No. 1545-0047
(For	m 990)	► Complete	if the organiza	tion answered '	'Yes" on Form 990, Part IV,	line 14b, 15, or 16.	2017
	ment of the Treasury	► G	io to www.irs.ao		to Form 990. Instructions and the latest int	formation.	Open to Public
	al Revenue Service		Jan J	-			Inspection entification number
	RICAN CANCER	SOCIETY	INC				788491
Part				Outside the U	nited States. Complete i		
		Part IV, line 14					
	-	•			substantiate the amount of	•	
	-	-			e, and the selection criteri		X Yes No
	grants of assistanc	e:					
	For grantmakers. assistance outside			ganization's pi	rocedures for monitoring	the use of its gra	ants and other
3	Activities per Regi	on. (The follow	ving Part I, line	3 table can be	e duplicated if additional sp	bace is needed.)	
	(a) Region		(b) Number of offices in the region	(c) Number of employees, agents, and independent contractors in the region	(d) Activities conducted in the region (by type) (such as, fundraising, program services, investments, grants to recipients located in the region)	(e) If activity listed in (a program service, describe specific type service(s) in the regio	expenditures for and investments
(1)	SOUTH ASIA		0.	0.	PROGRAM SERVICES	GLOBAL CANCER ADVC	DCACY 4,660.
(2)	SUB-SAHARAN AFRIC	A	0.	0.	PROGRAM SERVICES	CAPACITY BUILDING	49,270.
(3)	SUB-SAHARAN AFRIC	A	0.	0.	PROGRAM SERVICES	CERVICAL CANCER AW	JAREN 45,084.
(4)	SUB-SAHARAN AFRIC	A	0.	0.	PROGRAM SERVICES	GLOBAL CANCER ADVC	DCACY 10,853.
(5)	SUB-SAHARAN AFRIC	A	0.	0.	PROGRAM SERVICES	GLOBAL TOBACCO CON	ITROL 33,282.
(6)	SUB-SAHARAN AFRIC.	A	0.	0.	PROGRAM SERVICES	PAIN MANAGEMENT	886,790.
(7)	SUB-SAHARAN AFRIC	A	0.	0.	PROGRAM SERVICES	RESEARCH FELLOWSHI	P 486.
(8)	CENTRAL AMERICA/C.	ARIBBEAN	0.	0.	GRANTMAKING		20,000.
(9)	EAST ASIA AND THE	PACIFIC	0.	0.	GRANTMAKING		16,619.
<u>(10)</u>	EUROPE		0.	0.	GRANTMAKING		636,522.
<u>(11)</u>	NORTH AMERICA		0.	0.	GRANTMAKING		58,189.
<u>(12)</u>	SOUTH AMERICA		0.	0.	GRANTMAKING		344,114.
<u>(13)</u>	SOUTH ASIA		0.	0.	GRANTMAKING		119,661.
<u>(14)</u>	SUB-SAHARAN AFRIC	A	0.	0.	GRANTMAKING		1,100,665.
<u>(15)</u>							
<u>(16)</u>							
<u>(17)</u>							
3a b	Sub-total Total from sheets to Part I	continuation					
	Totals (add lines		<u> </u>				
⊢or Pa	aperwork Reduction	ACT NOTICE, SE	e the instruction	s for Form 990.		Sc	hedule F (Form 990) 2017

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990. JSA 7E1274 1.000 47091W 2217 V 17

Schedule F (Form 990) 2017

Part II			tions or Entities Outsid ved more than \$5,000. F					ed "Yes" on F	orm 990,
1	(a) Name of organization	(b) IRS code section and EIN (if applicable)	(c) Region	(d) Purpose of grant	(e) Amount of cash grant	(f) Manner of cash disbursement	(g) Amount of noncash assistance	(h) Description of noncash assistance	(i) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)
				GLBL TOBACCO					
(1)			CENT. AMERICA/CARIBBEAN	CONTROL	20,000.	WIRE			
				GLBL TOBACCO					
(2)			CENT. AMERICA/CARIBBEAN	CONTROL	16,619.	WIRE			
				CAPACITY					
(3)			EAST ASIA/PACIFIC	BUILDING	125,901.	WIRE			
				CRVCAL CNCR					
(4)			EUROPE/ICELAND/GREENLAND	AWARENESS	10,000.	WIRE			
				CR CNCR					
(5)			EUROPE/ICELAND/GREENLAND	AWARENESS	325,871.	WIRE			
				GLOBAL CNCR					
(6)			EUROPE/ICELAND/GREENLAND	ADVOCACY	70,000.	WIRE			
				GLBL TOBACCO					
(7)			EUROPE/ICELAND/GREENLAND	CONTROL	20,000.	WIRE			
(8)			EUROPE/ICELAND/GREENLAND	PAIN MGMT	29,750.	WIRE			
				RESEARCH					
(9)			EUROPE/ICELAND/GREENLAND	FELLOWSHIP	55,000.	WIRE			
				GLOBAL CNCR					
(10)			EUROPE/ICELAND/GREENLAND	ADVOCACY	24,650.	WIRE			
				GLBL TOBACCO					
(11)			NORTH AMERICA	CONTROL	33,539.	WIRE			
				GLOBAL CNCR					
(12)			NORTH AMERICA	ADVOCACY	40,000.	WIRE			
				GLOBAL CNCR					
(13)			SOUTH AMERICA	ADVOCACY	100,000.	CHECK			
				GLBL TOBACCO					
(14)			SOUTH AMERICA	CONTROL	158,000.	WIRE			
				RESEARCH					
(15)			SOUTH AMERICA	FELLOWSHIP	46,114.	WIRE			
				GLOBAL CNCR					
(16)			SOUTH AMERICA	ADVOCACY	49,939.	WIRE			

2 Enter total number of recipient organizations listed above that are recognized as charities by the foreign country, recognized as tax-exempt

by the IRS, or for which the grantee or counsel has provided a section 501(c)(3) equivalency letter

3 Enter total number of other organizations or entities

Schedule F (Form 990) 2017

Schedule F (Form 990) 2017

	SOUTH ASIA SOUTH ASIA SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	GLBL TOBACCO CONTROL CRVCAL CNCR AWARENESS GLOBAL CNCR ADVOCACY PAIN MGMT	69,722. 131,500. 80,000.	ACH WIRE ACH			
	SOUTH ASIA SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	CRVCAL CNCR AWARENESS GLOBAL CNCR ADVOCACY	131,500.	WIRE			
	SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	AWARENESS GLOBAL CNCR ADVOCACY					
	SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	GLOBAL CNCR ADVOCACY					
		ADVOCACY	80,000.	ACH			
			80,000.	ACH			
	SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	PAIN MGMT					
			731,990.	WIRE			
		RESEARCH					
	SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	FELLOWSHIP	157,176.	WIRE			
ber of recipient o	ber of recipient organizations listed ab	ber of recipient organizations listed above that are recognized a section 501(c)(3)	ber of recipient organizations listed above that are recognized as charities by the f	ber of recipient organizations listed above that are recognized as charities by the foreign country, rec	ber of recipient organizations listed above that are recognized as charities by the foreign country, recognized as tax	Image: Second	Image: Solution of the grantee or counsel has provided a section 501(c)(3) equivalency letter

....

. .

....

. .

~

10.00

Schedule F (Form 990) 2017

Schedule F (Form 990) 2017

(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Region	(c) Number of recipients	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Manner of cash disbursement	(f) Amount of noncash assistance	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)
(1)							
(2)							
(3)							
(4)							
(5)							
(6)							
(7)							
(8)							
(9)							
0)							
1)							
2)							
3)							
4)							
5)							
<u>6)</u>							
7) 8)							

Schedule F (Form 990) 2017

AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC.

Schedu	le F (Form 990) 2017		Page 4
Part	IV Foreign Forms		
1	Was the organization a U.S. transferor of property to a foreign corporation during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 926, Return by a U.S. Transferor of Property to a Foreign Corporation (see Instructions for Form 926)	X Yes	No
2	Did the organization have an interest in a foreign trust during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to separately file Form 3520, Annual Return To Report Transactions With Foreign Trusts and Receipt of Certain Foreign Gifts, and/or Form 3520-A, Annual Information Return of Foreign Trust With a U.S. Owner (see Instructions for Forms 3520 and 3520-A; don't file with Form 990)	Yes	X No
3	Did the organization have an ownership interest in a foreign corporation during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 5471, Information Return of U.S. Persons With Respect To Certain Foreign Corporations (see Instructions for Form 5471)	Yes	X No
4	Was the organization a direct or indirect shareholder of a passive foreign investment company or a qualified electing fund during the tax year? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>the organization may be required to file Form 8621, Information Return by a Shareholder of a Passive Foreign Investment Company or Qualified Electing Fund (see Instructions for Form 8621)</i>	Yes	X No
5	Did the organization have an ownership interest in a foreign partnership during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 8865, Return of U.S. Persons With Respect to Certain Foreign Partnerships (see Instructions for Form 8865)	Yes	X No
6	Did the organization have any operations in or related to any boycotting countries during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to separately file Form 5713, International Boycott Report (see Instructions for Form 5713; don't file with Form 990)	Yes	X No

Schedule F (Form 990) 2017

60103581

Page 5

Part V Supplemental Information

Provide the information required by Part I, line 2 (monitoring of funds); Part I, line 3, column (f) (accounting method; amounts of investments vs. expenditures per region); Part II, line 1 (accounting method); Part III (accounting method); and Part III, column (c) (estimated number of recipients), as applicable. Also complete this part to provide any additional information (see instructions).

ORGANIZATION'S PROCEDURES FOR MONITORING USE OF GRANT FUNDS OUTSIDE THE US SCHEDULE F, PART I, LINE 2

THE SOCIETY MONITORS AND CONDUCTS AN EVALUATION OF OPERATIONS UNDER EACH GRANT. THIS MONITORING MAY INCLUDE VISITS BY REPRESENTATIVES OF THE SOCIETY TO OBSERVE GRANTEE'S PROGRAM PROCEDURES AND OPERATIONS AND TO EVALUATE THE PROGRAM WITH GRANTEE'S PERSONNEL, OR BY THE SOCIETY RECEIVING BENCHMARKING GRANT REPORTS. THE SOCIETY ALSO CONDUCTS FINANCIAL MONITORING OF GRANTEES. GRANT AGREEMENTS GENERALLY REQUIRE GRANTEES TO PROVIDE NARRATIVE AND FINANCIAL REPORTS CONTAINING DETAILED INFORMATION ABOUT GRANT ACTIVITIES: (1) INTERIM NARRATIVE AND FINANCIAL REPORTS AT THE MIDPOINT OF THE GRANT; AND (2) FINAL NARRATIVE AND FINANCIAL REPORTS WITHIN 60 DAYS OF EXPIRATION, REPAYMENT OR TERMINATION OF THE GRANT. TO THE EXTENT PAID OUT IN INSTALLMENTS, THE SECOND GRANT INSTALLMENT MAY NOT BE PAID UNTIL SATISFACTORY PROGRESS INTERIM REPORTS HAVE BEEN RECEIVED. ALL GRANT REPORTING FORMS REQUIRE THE SIGNATURE OF THE PERSON PREPARING THE REPORTS AS CERTIFICATION THAT THE PROGRAM ACTIVITIES DID OCCUR.

PAGE 39

(Form 990 or 990-EZ) Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 17, 18, or 19, or if the organization entered more than \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a.	17
Department of the Treasury Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. Open to	Public
Internal Revenue Service Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest instructions.	ion
Name of the organization Employer identification number	r
AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC. 13-1788491	
Part I Fundraising Activities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 17.	
Form 990-EZ filers are not required to complete this part.	
1 Indicate whether the organization raised funds through any of the following activities. Check all that apply.	
a X Mail solicitations e X Solicitation of non-government grants	
b X Internet and email solicitations f X Solicitation of government grants	
c X Phone solicitations g X Special fundraising events	
d X In-person solicitations	
2a Did the organization have a written or oral agreement with any individual (including officers, directors, trustees,	
or key employees listed in Form 990, Part VII) or entity in connection with professional fundraising services?	
b If "Yes," list the 10 highest paid individuals or entities (fundraisers) pursuant to agreements under which the fundrais	er is to be
compensated at least \$5,000 by the organization.	
	ount paid to
or entity (lundraiser)	tained by) inization
Yes No	
1 PLANNED GIV	
CASWELL ZACHRY GRIZZARD L STRATEGY X 1,087,657.	
2 FUNDRAISING	
	58,866.
3 ONLINE	
	12,455.
4 CAMPAIGN CO	<u> </u>
MAXIMIZING EXCELLENCE CONSULTANT X 166,962. 64,319. 1	.02,643.
5	
MERKLE INC. DIRECT MAIL X 37,906,978. 8,543,565. 29,3	63,413.
6	
PMX AGENCY LLC DIRECT MAIL X 6,459,392. 1,357,569. 5,1	.01,823.
7	
SOCIAL CAPITAL FUNDRAISING X 364,709.	
8 FUNDRAISING	
MDS COMMUNICATIONS CORP TLMKTG X 661,987. 358,728. 3	803,258.
9	
CHARITY DYNAMICS GENERAL DEV X 1,764,280. 267,948. 1,4	96,332.
10	
Total ▶ 62,971,250. 12,684,825. 51,7	38,790.

3 List all states in which the organization is registered or licensed to solicit contributions or has been notified it is exempt from registration or licensing.

AL, AK, AZ, AR, CA, CO, CT, FL, GA, HI, IL, IN,

KS, KY, LA, ME, MD, MA, MI, MN, MS, NV, NH, NJ, NM, NY, NC, ND, OH,

OK, OR, PA, RI, SC, TN, UT, VA, WA, WV, WI,

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.JSA7E1281 1.00047091W2217V17-

60103581

Schedule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017

Part II Fundraising Events. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 18, or reported more than \$15,000 of fundraising event contributions and gross income on Form 990-EZ, lines 1 and 6b. List events with gross receipts greater than \$5,000.

	gibss receipts greater than \$5,0	(a) Event #1	(b) Event #2	(c) Other events	
		RELAY FOR LIFE	MAKING STRIDES	(c) Other events 566.	(d) Total events (add col. (a) through
		(event type)	(event type)	(total number)	col. (c)
Revenue	1 Gross receipts	224,390,650.	61,774,601.	95,248,622.	381,413,873.
_	2 Less: Contributions	207,641,336.	56,256,553.	74,191,602.	338,089,491.
:	3 Gross income (line 1 minus				
	line 2)	16,749,314.	5,518,048.	21,057,020.	43,324,382.
	4 Cash prizes		786.	195.	1,708.
4	5 Noncash prizes	2,543,595.	124,553.	284,844.	2,952,992.
nses	6 Rent/facility costs	4,295,431.	2,355,485.	4,839,894.	11,490,810.
Expenses	7 Food and beverages	597,829.	138,480.	4,938,808.	5,675,117.
Direct	8 Entertainment	1,591,306.	278,750.	4,683,509.	6,553,565.
	9 Other direct expenses	7,720,427.	2,619,995.	6,309,768.	16,650,190.
10					43,324,382.
1^	1 Net income summary. Subtract line 1)	<u> </u>	

Part III Gaming. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 19, or reported more than \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a.

Revenue		(a) Bingo	(b) Pull tabs/instant bingo/progressive bingo	(c) Other gaming	(d) Total gaming (add col. (a) through col. (c))
Reve	1 Gross revenue	4,360.		1,805,318.	1,809,678.
ses	2 Cash prizes			248,796.	248,796.
Direct Expenses	3 Noncash prizes	15.		1,101.	1,116.
Direct I	4 Rent/facility costs			9,773.	9,773.
	5 Other direct expenses	624.		126,981.	127,605.
	6 Volunteer labor	Yes%	Yes%	X Yes 95.0000%	
	7 Direct expense summary. Add lines 2	2 through 5 in column (d)		►	387,290.
	8 Net gaming income summary. Subtra	act line 7 from line 1, col	umn (d)	<u></u>	1,422,388.
	Enter the state(s) in which the organizat Is the organization licensed to conduct of If "No," explain: SOME STATES DO NOT REQUIRE 1	gaming activities in each	of these states?		_ Yes X No
	REQUIRED. Were any of the organization's gaming I If "Yes," explain:	icenses revoked, suspe	nded, or terminated dur	ing the tax year?	_ Yes X No

Sched	edule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017	-	Page 3
11		Yes	No
12	Is the organization a grantor, beneficiary or trustee of a trust or a member of a partnership or other entity	_	
		Yes 2	No
13	Indicate the percentage of gaming activity conducted in:		
a	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	00.00	$\frac{\%}{00\%}$
b	,	50.00	00 %
14	Enter the name and address of the person who prepares the organization's gaming/special events books and records:		
	Name ANNETTA MARTIN		
	Address ▶ _250 WILLIAMS STREET NW, 4TH FL ATLANTA, GA 30303		
15 a	Does the organization have a contract with a third party from whom the organization receives gaming		
	revenue?	Yes	No
b	If "Yes," enter the amount of gaming revenue received by the organization ► \$ and the		
	amount of gaming revenue retained by the third party ► \$		
С	If "Yes," enter name and address of the third party:		
	Name ►		
	Address ►		
16	Gaming manager information:		
	Name CATHERINE E. MICKLE		
	Gaming manager compensation ► \$		
	Description of services provided ► OVERSIGHT/MANAGEMENT		
	X Director/officer Employee Independent contractor		
17	Mandatory distributions:		
і <i>г</i> а			
u		Yes	No
b	Enter the amount of distributions required under state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations		
	or spent in the organization's own exempt activities during the tax year > \$ 1,422,388.		
Part	rt IV Supplemental Information. Provide the explanation required by Part I, line 2b, columns (iii) and (v), a		
	Part III, lines 9, 9b, 10b, 15b, 15c, 16, and 17b, as applicable. Also provide any additional informati (see instructions).	on	
SUP	PPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REGARDING FUNDRAISING		
SCH	HEDULE G, PART II MAKING STRIDES AGAINST BREAST CANCER IS AN EVENT THAT		
RAI	ISES AWARENESS FOR AND FIGHTS BACK AGAINST BREAST CANCER BY: -HELPING		
PEO	OPLE STAY WELL BY SHOWING WOMEN STEPS THEY CAN TAKE TO REDUCE THEIR		
BRE	EAST CANCER RISK AND MAKE INFORMED DECISIONS ABOUT THEIR HEALTH. WE		
HEL	LP WOMEN LEARN ABOUT HEALTHY LIFESTYLE CHOICES AND WHICH SCREENING		
TES	STS, LIKE MAMMOGRAMS, ARE RIGHT FOR THEMHELPING PEOPLE GET WELL BY		

AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC.

	AMERICAN CANCER SOCIEII, INC.	T2-T1	00491	
Sched	ule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017			Page 3
11	Does the organization conduct gaming activities with nonmembers?		Yes	No
12	Is the organization a grantor, beneficiary or trustee of a trust or a member of a partnership or other entit			
	formed to administer charitable gaming?		Yes	No
13	Indicate the percentage of gaming activity conducted in:			
а	The organization's facility			%
b	An outside facility			%
14	Enter the name and address of the person who prepares the organization's gaming/special events book records:	s and		
	Name ▶			
	Address ►			
15 a	Does the organization have a contract with a third party from whom the organization receives	namina		
10 0	revenue?		Yes	No
b	If "Yes," enter the amount of gaming revenue received by the organization ► \$	and the		
~	amount of gaming revenue retained by the third party \blacktriangleright \$			
с	If "Yes," enter name and address of the third party:			
	Name ►			
	Address ►			
16	Gaming manager information:			
	Name ►			
	Gaming manager compensation ► \$			
	Description of services provided ►			
	Director/officer Employee Independent contractor			
17	Mandatory distributions:			
а	Is the organization required under state law to make charitable distributions from the gaming pro	ceeds t	0	
	retain the state gaming license?			No
b	Enter the amount of distributions required under state law to be distributed to other exempt orga	inization	S	
	or spent in the organization's own exempt activities during the tax year 🕨 💲			
Part	Part III, lines 9, 9b, 10b, 15b, 15c, 16, and 17b, as applicable. Also provide any additio			
PRO	VIDING INFORMATION, DAY-TO-DAY HELP, AND EMOTIONAL SUPPORT. WHETHER			
IT';	S HELPING PEOPLE MAKE INFORMED DECISIONS ABOUT THEIR CARE OR			
CON	NECTING THEM WITH BREAST CANCER SURVIVORS, WE'RE HERE FOR THEM SO THEY			
CAN	FOCUS ON FEELING BETTERFINDING CURES THROUGH RESEARCH TO HELP FIND			
THE	CAUSES OF BREAST CANCER AND BETTER WAYS TO TREAT IT SO THAT MORE			
PEO	PLE CAN SURVIVE THE DISEASE. WE HAVE BEEN AN IMPORTANT PART OF NEARLY			
ाच र / म	RY MAJOR BREAST CANCER RESEARCH BREAKTHROUGH IN RECENT HISTORY.			

AMERICAN CANCER SC	DCIETY, INC.
--------------------	--------------

	AMERICAN CANCER SOCIEII, INC. 13-176	0491	
Sched	ule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017		Page 3
11	Does the organization conduct gaming activities with nonmembers?	Yes	No
12	Is the organization a grantor, beneficiary or trustee of a trust or a member of a partnership or other entity		
	formed to administer charitable gaming?	Yes	No
13	Indicate the percentage of gaming activity conducted in:	L	
a	The organization's facility 13a		%
b	An outside facility 13b		%
14	Enter the name and address of the person who prepares the organization's gaming/special events books and		/0
14	records:		
	Name		
	Address		
15 a	Does the organization have a contract with a third party from whom the organization receives gaming		
	revenue?	Yes	No
b	If "Yes," enter the amount of gaming revenue received by the organization ► \$ and the	L	
	amount of gaming revenue retained by the third party ► \$		
с	If "Yes," enter name and address of the third party:		
•			
	Name 🕨		
	Name ▶		
	Address ►		
16	Gaming manager information:		
	Name		
	Gaming manager compensation ► \$		
	Description of services provided ►		
	Director/officer Employee Independent contractor		
17	Mandatory distributions:		
a	Is the organization required under state law to make charitable distributions from the gaming proceeds to)	
-	retain the state gaming license?		No
h	Enter the amount of distributions required under state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations		
	or spent in the organization's own exempt activities during the tax year > \$,	
Part		(v) and	
Fari			
	Part III, lines 9, 9b, 10b, 15b, 15c, 16, and 17b, as applicable. Also provide any additional infor (see instructions).	mauon	
TNTCT			
TNCI	LUDING FUNDING THE DEVELOPMENT OF TAMOXIFEN AND HERCEPTIN AND USING		
MAM	MOGRAMS TO SCREEN FOR BREAST CANCERFIGHTING BACK AGAINST BREAST		
CAN	CER BY WORKING WITH LAWMAKERS TO INCREASE FUNDING FOR BREAST CANCER		
SCRI	EENING AND TREATMENT THROUGH OUR AFFILIATE, AND BY BRINGING		
COM	MUNITIES TOGETHER THROUGH OUR MAKING STRIDES AGAINST BREAST CANCER		
EVEI	NTS TO RAISE FUNDS AND AWARENESS TO FIGHT THE DISEASE.		

AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC.

	AMERICAN CANCER SOCIEII, INC.	T2-T10	50491	
	ule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017 Does the organization conduct gaming activities with nonmembers?			Page 3
11			Yes	No
12	Is the organization a grantor, beneficiary or trustee of a trust or a member of a partnership or other entities			
40	formed to administer charitable gaming?		Yes	No
13	Indicate the percentage of gaming activity conducted in:	120		0/
a h	The organization's facility			<u>%</u> %
b 14	An outside facility Enter the name and address of the person who prepares the organization's gaming/special events book			70
14	records:	is and		
	Name ►			
	Address ►			
15 0	Deep the organization have a contract with a third party from whom the organization receives	aomina		
15 a	Does the organization have a contract with a third party from whom the organization receives a		Vee	No
h	revenue? If "Yes," enter the amount of gaming revenue received by the organization ► \$	and the	res	
b	amount of gaming revenue retained by the third party \blacktriangleright \$			
c	If "Yes," enter name and address of the third party:			
U	in res, enter hand and address of the third party.			
	Name ▶			
	Address ►			
16	Gaming manager information:			
	Name ►			
	Gaming manager compensation ► \$			
	Description of services provided			
	Director/officer Employee Independent contractor			
47	Mandatan, diatributiana,			
17 а	Mandatory distributions: Is the organization required under state law to make charitable distributions from the gaming pro	acada ti	-	
a			Yes	No
b	retain the state gaming license? Enter the amount of distributions required under state law to be distributed to other exempt orga	anization		
-	or spent in the organization's own exempt activities during the tax year > \$		-	
Par		(iii) and	(v), and	
	Part III, lines 9, 9b, 10b, 15b, 15c, 16, and 17b, as applicable. Also provide any additio (see instructions).			
REL.	AY FOR LIFE IS AN EVENT THAT FOCUSES SUPPORT ON SURVIVORS WHO HAVE			
BAT'	TLED OR ARE BATTLING THE DISEASE AND THE CAREGIVERS THAT GIVE THEIR			
SUP	PORT TO THOSE FIGHTING CANCER. IT HONORS THOSE WHO HAVE BEEN LOST TO			
THE	DISEASE TO AID IN HEALING AND HIGHLIGHT THE IMPORTANCE OF DEFEATING			
THE	DISEASE. FINALLY, IT HELPS FIGHT BACK AGAINST THE DISEASE BY			
PAR	TICIPANTS MAKING A PERSONAL COMMITMENT TO SAVE LIVES BY TAKING UP THE			
FTG	HT AGAINST CANCER. THIS COMMITMENT INVOLVES DOING SOMETHING SUCH AS			

AMEDICAN CANCED COCTETY INC

	AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC. 13-1/88491
Sched	ule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017 Page 3
11	Does the organization conduct gaming activities with nonmembers?
12	Is the organization a grantor, beneficiary or trustee of a trust or a member of a partnership or other entity
	formed to administer charitable gaming?
13	Indicate the percentage of gaming activity conducted in:
a	The organization's facility 13a %
b	An outside facility
14	Enter the name and address of the person who prepares the organization's gaming/special events books and
14	records:
	Name
	Address
15 a	Does the organization have a contract with a third party from whom the organization receives gaming
	revenue?
b	If "Yes," enter the amount of gaming revenue received by the organization ► \$ and the
	amount of gaming revenue retained by the third party \blacktriangleright
С	If "Yes," enter name and address of the third party:
	Name ▶
	Address ►
16	Gaming manager information:
	Name ▶
	Gaming manager compensation ► \$
	Description of services provided
	Director/officer Employee Independent contractor
17	Mandatory distributions:
	Is the organization required under state law to make charitable distributions from the gaming proceeds to
a	retain the state gaming license?
h	Enter the amount of distributions required under state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations
D	or spent in the organization's own exempt activities during the tax year > \$
Part	
rai	Part III, lines 9, 9b, 10b, 15b, 15c, 16, and 17b, as applicable. Also provide any additional information
	(see instructions).
CET	TING A SCREENING TEST, QUITTING SMOKING OR TALKING TO ELECTED
GEI	IING A SCREENING IESI, QUIIIING SMOKING OR TALKING TO ELECTED
OFF	ICIALS ABOUT CANCER. BY TAKING ACTION, PEOPLE ARE PERSONALLY TAKING
STE:	PS TO SAVE LIVES AND FIGHT BACK AGAINST THE DISEASE.
MAN	DATORY DISTRIBUTIONS
FORI	M 990, SCHEDULE G, PART III LINE 17
ALL	FUNDS FROM GAMING ACTIVITIES ARE SPENT ON THE FILING ORGANIZATION'S

AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC	AMERICAN	CANCER	SOCIETY,	INC.
------------------------------	----------	--------	----------	------

	AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC.	3-1/884	£91	
Sched	Jule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017			Page 3
11	Does the organization conduct gaming activities with nonmembers?		Yes	No
12	Is the organization a grantor, beneficiary or trustee of a trust or a member of a partnership or other entity			
	formed to administer charitable gaming?	[Yes	No
13	Indicate the percentage of gaming activity conducted in:			
а	The organization's facility	Ba		%
b	An outside facility			%
14	Enter the name and address of the person who prepares the organization's gaming/special events books a records:			
	Name ►			
	Address ►			
15 a	Does the organization have a contract with a third party from whom the organization receives ga	-	-) r	
	revenue?	· · · L	Yes	No
b	If "Yes," enter the amount of gaming revenue received by the organization > \$ an	d the		
	amount of gaming revenue retained by the third party ► \$			
С	If "Yes," enter name and address of the third party:			
	Name			
	Address ►			
16	Gaming manager information:			
	News N			
	Name			
	Gaming manager compensation ► \$			
	Description of services provided			
	Director/officer Employee Independent contractor			
17	Mandatory distributions:			
а	5 1			
	retain the state gaming license?		Yes	No
b	Enter the amount of distributions required under state law to be distributed to other exempt organi	zations		
	or spent in the organization's own exempt activities during the tax year > \$			
Par	t IV Supplemental Information. Provide the explanation required by Part I, line 2b, columns (ii Part III, lines 9, 9b, 10b, 15b, 15c, 16, and 17b, as applicable. Also provide any additiona (see instructions).			
EXE	MPT ACTIVITIES DURING THE TAX YEAR.			

AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC	AMERICAN	CANCER	SOCIETY,	INC.
------------------------------	----------	--------	----------	------

	AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC.	13-17884	91	
Sched	lule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017			Page 3
11 12	Does the organization conduct gaming activities with nonmembers? Is the organization a grantor, beneficiary or trustee of a trust or a member of a partnership or other entit		Yes	No
	formed to administer charitable gaming?		Yes	No
13	Indicate the percentage of gaming activity conducted in:			
а	The organization's facility	13a		%
b	An outside facility			%
14	Enter the name and address of the person who prepares the organization's gaming/special events book records:			
	Name			
	Address ►			
15 a	Does the organization have a contract with a third party from whom the organization receives		п., г	_
	revenue?		Yes	No
b	If "Yes," enter the amount of gaming revenue received by the organization > \$	and the		
_	amount of gaming revenue retained by the third party ► \$ If "Yes," enter name and address of the third party:			
С	in res, enter name and address of the third party:			
	Name			
	Address ►			
16	Gaming manager information:			
	Name			
	Gaming manager compensation ► \$			
	Description of convision provided N			
	Description of services provided			
	Director/officer Employee Independent contractor			
17	Mandatory distributions:			
а	Is the organization required under state law to make charitable distributions from the gaming pro	ceeds to		
	retain the state gaming license?		Yes	No
b	Enter the amount of distributions required under state law to be distributed to other exempt orga	anizations		
	or spent in the organization's own exempt activities during the tax year > \$			
Par				
	(see instructions).			
SCH	EDULE G, PART III-STATES IN WHICH ORG. OPERATES GAMING ACTIVITIES			
CA,	CO,FL,GA,ID,IL,			
IA,	KS,LA,MD,MA,MI,MN,MO,MT,NJ,NM,NY,NC,OH,			

OK, OR, PA, SC, TX, VT, VA, WA, WV, WY,

SCHEDULE I (Form 990) G			Assistance t ndividuals in			-	0MB №. 1545-0047					
Сог	nplete if the o	rganization ans	wered "Yes" on F	orm 990, Part IV	, line 21 or 22.							
Department of the Treasury	-	► At	tach to Form 990.				Open to Public					
Internal Revenue Service	► Go	to www.irs.gov	/Form990 for the l	atest informatior	1.		Inspection					
Name of the organization						Employer identific	ation number					
AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC.						13-178849	91					
Part I General Information on Grants a	nd Assistanc	e										
 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States. PartIII Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form.												
Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.												
990, Part IV, line 21, for any reci	pient that rec	eived more the	an \$5,000. Part II	can be duplicat	ed if additional space	ce is needed.						
1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance					
(1) JACKSON LABORATORY							EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH					
10 DISCOVERY DRIVE FARMINGTON, CT 06032	01-0211513	501 (C) (3)	163,500.				GRANT					
(2) TRUSTEES OF DARTMOUTH COLLEGE							EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH					
11 ROPE FERRY ROAD, #6210 HANOVER, NH 0375	02-0222111	501(C)(3)	360,000.				GRANT					
(3) ACS PRODUCTS, INC.												
250WILLIAMS ST NW STE 400 ATLANTA, GA 3030	02-0651055	501(C)(3)	22,089.				SUPPORT ACS					
(4) JOHNSON STATE COLLEGE												
337 COLLEGE HILL JOHNSON, VT 05656	03-0213787		7,200.				TOBACCO CONTROL					
(5) NORTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY							EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH					
360 HUNTINGTON AVE BOSTON, MA 02118	04-1679980	501(C)(3)	30,000.				GRANT					
(6) BOSTON COLLEGE							EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH					
140 COMMONWEALTH AVE. C.H, MA 02125	04-2103545	501(C)(3)	30,000.				GRANT					
(7) BOSTON UNIVERSITY, (B U MED. CAMPUS)							EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH					
85 EAST NEWTON ST M-921 BOSTON, MA 02118	04-2103547	501(C)(3)	1,854,000.				GRANT					
(8) HARVARD UNIVERSITY												
25 SHATTUCK ST. BOSTON, MA 02115	04-2103580	501(C)(3)	1,336,949.				RESEARCH AND CANCER					
(9) MA INST OF TECH-KOCH INST							EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH					
77 MA. AVE. NE18-901 CAMBRIDGE, MA 02139	04-2103594	501(C)(3)	327,000.				GRANT					
(10) CAPE COD HEALTHCARE FOUNDATION							IMPROVE HEALTHCARE					
PO BOX 370 HYANNIS, MA 02601	04-2103600	501(C)(3)	80,000.				SYSTEMS					
(11) TUFTS UNIVERSITY, MEDICAL CENTER							EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH					
136 HARRISON AVENUE BOSTON, MA 02111	04-2103634	501(C)(3)	1,189,000.				GRANT					
(12) SOUTH END COMMUNITY HEALTH CTR	_											
1601 WASHINGTON ST BOSTON, MA 02118	04-2103854	1	37,500.				CANCER CONTROL					
2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) an	-	-										
3 Enter total number of other organizations I	sted in the line	1 table			<u></u>	<u></u>						

(Form 990) Go	plete if the o	nts, and Ir rganization ans ► At	Assistance t Idividuals in wered "Yes" on F tach to Form 990. //Form990 for the I	orm 990, Part IV	d States , line 21 or 22.		OMB No. 1545-0047					
Name of the organization						Employer identific	ation number					
AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC.						13-178849						
Part I General Information on Grants an	d Assistanc	e										
 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States. Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 												
Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.												
1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance					
(1) BETH ISRAEL DEACONESS MEDICAL CENTER					otner)		EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH					
330 BROOKLINE AVE. BOSTON, MA 02215	04-2103881	501(C)(3)	163,500.				GRANT					
(2) MOUNT IDA COLLEGE	04 2103001	501(0)(5)	105,500.									
777 DEDHAM ST NEWTON, MA 02459	04-2104736	501(C)(3)	11,250.				TOBACCO CONTROL					
(3) HILLTOWN COMMUNITY HEALTH CTRS		501(0)(0)	11,250.									
58 OLD NORTH RD WORTHINGTON, MA 01098	04-2161484	501(C)(3)	25,000.				CANCER CONTROL					
(4) DANA-FARBER CANCER INSTITUTE												
450 BROOKLINE AVENUE BOSTON, MA 02115	04-2263040	501(C)(3)	1,105,500.				RESEARCH AND BREAST					
(5) BRIGHAM AND WOMEN'S HOSPITAL, INC.							EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH					
75 FRANCIS STREET BOSTON, MA 02115	04-2312909	501(C)(3)	3,579,750.				GRANT					
(6) MASSACHUSETTS COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS												
375 CHURCH ST NORTH ADAMS, MA 01247	04-2613803	501(C)(3)	11,250.				TOBACCO CONTROL					
(7) MA GENERAL HOSP. (THE GENERAL HOSP. CORP.)							EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH					
55 FRUIT STREET BOSTON, MA 02114	04-2697983	501(C)(3)	3,840,000.				GRANT					
(8) CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL BOSTON							EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH					
300 LONGWOOD AVENUE BOSTON, MA 02115	04-2774441	501(C)(3)	1,245,500.				GRANT					
(9) UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS MEDICAL SCHOOL							EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH					
55 LAKE AVE. N. WORCESTER, MA 01655	04-3167352	501(C)(3)	1,260,500.				GRANT					
(10) BOSTON MEDICAL CENTER CORPORATION							EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH					
660 HARRISON AVE. BOSTON, MA 02118	04-3314093	501(C)(3)	143,000.				GRANT					
(11) APOS												
2365 HUNTERS WAY CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA 22911	04-3720121	501(C)(3)	10,000.				INTRAMURAL RESEARCH					
(12) UMASS MEMORIAL MEDICAL CENTER												
55 LAKE AVENUE NORTH WORCESTER, MS 01655	04-6014838		100,000.				HOPE LODGE					
2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and	•	•										
3 Enter total number of other organizations lis	ted in the line	1 table				<u></u>						

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

SCHEDULE I (Form 990)	Go	overnme	n ts, and Ir rganization ans ► At	Assistance t ndividuals in wered "Yes" on F tach to Form 990.	orm 990, Part IV	d States , line 21 or 22.		OMB No. 1545-0047 2017 Open to Public Inspection
Internal Revenue Service		► Go	to www.irs.gov	/Form990 for the l	atest information	1.	En al anal de a diffe	-
Name of the organization							Employer identific	
AMERICAN CANCER							13-178849	<u>'</u>
	formation on Grants and							
the selection criter 2 Describe in Part IV	ation maintain records to su ria used to award the grant the organization's proced	s or assistand lures for mor	e? hitoring the use	of grant funds in the	e United States.			X Yes No
	Other Assistance to D		-					35 ON FORM
990, Part N	/, line 21, for any recipi	ent that rec	1		•		ce is needed.	
	address of organization	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) URI MEMORIAL UNION								
~/	217 KINGSTON, RI 02881	05-6014351	501(C)(3)	15,000.				TOBACCO CONTROL
(2) FAIRFIELD UNIVERSIT	ГҮ							
	FAIRFIELD, CT 06824-5195	06-0646623	501(C)(3)	7,500.				TOBACCO CONTROL
(3) YALE UNIVERSITY								EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH
PO BOX 208327 NEW H	HAVEN, CT 06520	06-0646973	501(C)(3)	2,441,000.				GRANT
(4) FAIR HAVEN COMMUNIT	FY HEALTH							1
374 GRAND AVE NEW H	HAVEN, CT 06513	06-0883545	501(C)(3)	12,500.				CANCER CONTROL
(5) CHARTER OAK HEALTH	CENTER							
21 GRAND ST HARTFOR	RD, CT 06106	06-0986747	501(C)(3)	12,500.				CANCER CONTROL
(6) WHITEHEAD INSTITUTE	E FOR BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH							EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH
455 MAIN STREET CAN	MBRIDGE, MA 02142	06-1043412	501(C)(3)	400,000.				GRANT
(7) SHALOM HEALTH CARE	CENTER INC							
3400 LAFAYETTE RD 1	INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46222	06-1645027	501(C)(3)	11,500.				COLORECTAL EDUCATION
(8) ST JOHN'S UNIVERSIT	ГҮ							TOBACCO CONTROL
8000 UTOPIA PARKWAY	Y QUENNS, NY 11439	11-1630830	501(C)(3)	14,979.				AND HEALTH
(9) ST FRANCIS COLLEGE								TOBACCO CONTROL
180 REMSEN ST BROOM	KLYN, NY 11201	11-1635105	501(C)(3)	9,000.				AND HEALTH
(10) SUNSET PARK HEALTH	COUNCIL INC							
150 55TH STREET BRO	DOKLYN, NY 11220-2574	11-1839567	501(C)(3)	50,000.				CANCER CONTROL
(11) PERSONAL CARE PRODU	JCTS COUNCIL FOUNDATION							
1620 L ST NW WASHIN	NGTON, DC 20036	13-1390920	501(C)(6)	482,937.				PATIENT SUPPORT
(12) CORNELL UNIVERSITY		4						EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH
	BOX 89 NEW YORK, NY 10065	13-1623978		1,047,500.				GRANT
	r of section 501(c)(3) and	•	•					
3 Enter total numbe	r of other organizations list	ed in the line	1 table				<u></u>	

SCHEDULE I (Form 990)				Assistance t ndividuals in				омв no. 1545-0047 20 17
	Com	plete if the o	rganization ans	wered "Yes" on F	orm 990, Part IV	, line 21 or 22.		
Department of the Treasury				tach to Form 990.				Open to Public
Internal Revenue Service		► Go	to www.irs.gov	/Form990 for the	atest information).		Inspection
Name of the organization							Employer identific	
AMERICAN CANCER	-						13-178849	91
Part I General I	nformation on Grants and	d Assistanc	e					
 Does the organized 	zation maintain records to su	ubstantiate th	e amount of the	e grants or assista	nce, the grantees	' eligibility for the grant	s or assistance, and	
the selection crit	eria used to award the grant	s or assistanc	e?					X Yes No
2 Describe in Part	IV the organization's proceed	dures for mor	nitoring the use	of grant funds in the	e United States.			
Part II Grants ar	nd Other Assistance to D	omestic Or	ganizations ar	nd Domestic Gov	vernments. Com	plete if the organization	ation answered "Y	es" on Form
990, Part	IV, line 21, for any recipi	ient that rec	eived more the	an \$5,000. Part II	can be duplicat	ed if additional space	ce is needed.	
1 (a) Name and	d address of organization government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal,	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(4)						other)		
(1) MEMORIAL SLOAN KE		12 1624192	E01(0)(2)	2 467 500				RESEARCH AND CANCER
	NEW YORK, NY 10065	13-1624182	501(C)(3)	2,467,500.				RESEARCH AND CANCER
(2) OPEN DOOR FAMILY		13-2813103	501(C)(3)	25,000.				CANCER CONTROL
(3) THE SKIN CANCER F		13-2813103	501(C)(3)	25,000.				CANCER CONTROL
	NEW YORK, NY 10016	13-2948778	501(C)(3)	10,000.				CANCER CONTROL
	ICOLOGY SOCIAL WORK INC	13-2940770	501(0)(3)	10,000.				CANCER CONTROL
	IILADELPHIA, PA 19107	13-3736895	501(C)(3)	6,000.				IMPROVE HEALTHCARE
	TTY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE	13 3730093	501(0)(5)	0,000.				EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH
	JOOR NEW YORK, NY 10016	13-5562308	501(C)(3)	1,394,000.				SYSTEMS
	TY IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK	15 5502500	501(0)(5)	1,551,000.				EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH
	TH ST. NEW YORK, NY 10032	13-5598093	501(C)(3)	1,827,500.				GRANT
	VE CARE RESEARCH CENTER							RESEARCH AND
	PL. BOX 1075 NY, NY 10029	13-6171197	501(C)(3)	838,500.				HLTHCARE SYSTEMS
(8) RESEARCH FOUNDATI								
BU BINGHAMTON, NY		14-1368361	501(C)(3)	7,500.				TOBACCO CONTROL
(9) NAZARETH COLLEGE	OF ROCHESTER							
4245 EAST AVENUE	ROCHESTER, NY 14618	16-0743088	501(C)(3)	11,250.				TOBACCO CONTROL
(10) UPSTATE FOUNDATIO	м							
750 E ADAMS ST SY	TRACUSE, NY 13210	16-1068101	501(C)(3)	37,700.				CANCER CONTROL
(11) NEIGHBORHOOD HEAL	TH CENTER							
155 LAWN AVE BUFF	ALO, NY 14207	16-1294447	501(C)(3)	37,500.				CANCER CONTROL
(12) AGAPE COMMUNITY H	IEALTH CENTER							
120 KING ST JACKS	SONVILLE, FL 32204	16-1660966	501(C)(3)	62,500.				CANCER CONTROL
2 Enter total numb	per of section 501(c)(3) and	government	organizations lis	sted in the line 1 tak	ble			
3 Enter total numb	per of other organizations list	ted in the line	1 table	<u></u>	<u></u>	<u></u>	<u></u>	
For Paperwork Reduction	on Act Notice, see the Instruct	ions for Form 9	90.				Sc	nedule I (Form 990) (2017)

SCHEDULE I (Form 990) Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service	Go	overnmen olete if the or	nts, and Ir ganization ans ► At	Assistance t Individuals in wered "Yes" on F tach to Form 990. //Form990 for the I	orm 990, Part IV	d States , line 21 or 22.		OMB No. 1545-0047 2017 Open to Public Inspection				
Name of the organization			U				Employer identifie	ation number				
AMERICAN CANCER	SOCIETY, INC.						13-17884	91				
	nformation on Grants and	d Assistance	9									
 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States. Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed. 												
990, Part	IV, line 21, for any recipi	ent that rec	eived more the	an \$5,000. Part II	can be duplicat	ed if additional space	e is needed.					
	d address of organization government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance				
(1) INTERNATIONAL ASS	OC. STUDY OF LUNG CANCER											
	E UNIT 10 AURORA, CO 80011	20-0499338	501(C)(3)	15,000.				COLORECTAL				
(2) EASTERN IOWA HEAL								COLORECTAL EDUCATION				
~ /	EDAR RAPIDS, IA 52403	20-2405575?	501(C)(3)	14,496.				AND HEALTH				
(3) FIGHT COLORECTAL	CANCER											
	. SPRINGFIELD, MO 65806	20-2622550	501(C)(3)	6,074.				COLORECTAL				
(4) AMISTAD COMMUNITY	HEALTH CNTR											
1533 S BROWNLEE B	LVD CC, TX 78404	20-3008507	501(C)(3)	37,500.				HPV ADVOCACY				
(5) BOB PERKS CANCER	ASSISTANCE FUND											
1290 DEERBROOK DR	PORT MATILDA, PA 16870	20-4220990	501(C)(3)	35,413.				CANCER CONTROL				
(6) NORTH HUDSON COMM	UNITY ACTION CORPORATION											
800 31ST ST UNION	CITY, NJ 07087-6002	22-1818699	501(C)(3)	24,809.				CANCER CONTROL				
(7) ROWAN UNIVERSITY												
201 MULLICA HILL	RD GLASSBORO, NJ 08028	22-2482802	501(C)(3)	15,000.				TOBACCO CONTROL				
(8) NEWARK COMMUNITY	HEALTH CTRS							IMPROVE HEALTHCARE				
741 BROADWAY NEWA	RK, NJ 07104	22-2747589	501(C)(3)	33,750.				SYSTEMS				
(9) ZUFALL HEALTH CEN	TER											
18 W BLACKWELL ST	DOVER, NJ 07801	22-3125397	501(C)(3)	25,000.				CANCER CONTROL				
(10) WILLIAM PATERSON	UNIVERSITY	_										
300 POMPTON RD WA	YNE, NJ 07470	22-3160107	501(C)(3)	15,000.				TOBACCO CONTROL				
(11) VISITING NURSES A	SSOCIATION OF CAPE CODE											
	TE D3 SD, MA 02660	22-3321236	501(C)(3)	62,500.				CANCER CONTROL				
(12) INTNL UNION AGAIN	ST TB & LUNG DISEASE INC	4										
	2800 NEW YORK, NY 10006	22-3419667	1	25,000.				TOBACCO CONTROL				
	er of section 501(c)(3) and											
3 Enter total numb	er of other organizations list	ted in the line	1 table			<u> </u>	<u></u>					

SCHEDULE I (Form 990) Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service	Go	overnme olete if the or	nts, and Ir ganization ans ► At	Assistance t Individuals in wered "Yes" on F tach to Form 990. /Form990 for the I	orm 990, Part IV	d States , line 21 or 22.		OMB No. 1545-0047 20 17 Open to Public Inspection			
Name of the organization							Employer identific	ation number			
AMERICAN CANCER	SOCIETY, INC.						13-178849	1			
Part I General Ir	nformation on Grants and	d Assistanc	e								
 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States. PartIL Grants and Other Assistance to Demostic Organizations and Demostic Governments. Complete if the organization apswored "Yes" on Form.											
Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.											
990, Part	IV, line 21, for any recipi	ent that rec	eived more the	an \$5,000. Part II	can be duplicat	ed if additional space	ce is needed.				
	l address of organization government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance			
(1) THE CHILDREN'S HOS	SPITAL OF PHILADELPHIA							IMPROVE HEALTHCARE			
	BLVD PHL, PA 19104	23-1352166	501(C)(3)	37,000.				SYSTEMS			
(2) THOMAS JEFFERSON (JNIVERSITY							EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH			
125 S. 9TH ST. SH	ERIDAN PHL, PA 19107	23-1352651	501(C)(3)	792,000.				GRANT			
(3) UNIVERSITY OF PEN	NSYLVANIA							EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH			
3451 WALNUT STREET	F FRANKLIN PHL, PA 19104	23-1352685	501(C)(3)	950,000.				GRANT			
(4) TEMPLE UNIVERSITY											
CAMPUS RECREATION	PHILADELPHIA, PA 19122	23-1365971	501(C)(3)	15,000.				TOBACCO CONTROL			
(5) LEHIGH VALLEY HOSE	PITAL, INC.							EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH			
1 CITY CTR PO BOX	1806 ALLENTOWN, PA 18101	23-1689692	501(C)(3)	300,000.				GRANT			
(6) HEALTH ANNEX (FPC)	3)										
6120 WOODLAND AVE	PHILADELPHIA, PA 19142	23-1727133	501(C)(3)	25,000.				CANCER CONTROL			
(7) CONGRESO DE LATINO	OS UNIDOS INC							BREAST EDUCATION			
216 WEST SOMERSET	ST PHILADELPHIA, PA 19133	23-2051143	501(C)(3)	12,500.				AND HEALTH			
(8) DELAWARE VALLEY CO	OMMUNITY HLTH										
401 W ALLEGHENY AV	VE PHILADELPHIA, PA 19133	23-2077750	501(C)(3)	37,500.				CANCER CONTROL			
(9) CHEYNEY UNIV OF PI	ENNSYLVANIA	_									
1837 UNIVERSITY C	IRCLE CHEYNEY, PA 19319	23-2478688	501(C)(3)	7,500.				TOBACCO CONTROL			
(10) NATIONAL COMPREHEN	NSIVE CANCER NETWORK INC	_						CERVICAL AND CANCER			
275 COMMERCE DR ST	FE 300 FW, PA 19034	23-2818395	501(C)(3)	22,900.				CTRL			
(11) AMERICAN ASSOC FOR	R CANCER RSRC							INTRAMURAL RESEARCH			
PO BOX 8500-1916 P	PHL, PA 19178-1916	23-6251648	501(C)(3)	10,000.				GRANT			
(12) THE RESEARCH INST	. OF FOX CHASE CANCER CTR	4						EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH			
	E PHL, PA 19111-2434	23-6296135		792,000.				GRANT			
	er of section 501(c)(3) and	•	•								
3 Enter total number	er of other organizations list	ted in the line	1 table				<u></u>				

SCHEDULE I (Form 990)				Assistance t ndividuals in	-	•	-	<u>OMB №. 1545-0047</u> എ്ന 17
			•	wered "Yes" on F				
Department of the Treasury			-	tach to Form 990.	· · ·			Open to Public
Internal Revenue Service		► Go	to www.irs.gov	/Form990 for the	atest informatior	1.		Inspection
Name of the organization							Employer identific	ation number
AMERICAN CANCER	R SOCIETY, INC.						13-178849	1
Part I General I	nformation on Grants and	d Assistanc	e					
1 Does the organiz	zation maintain records to su	ubstantiate th	ne amount of the	e grants or assista	nce, the grantees	' eligibility for the grant	ts or assistance, and	
the selection crit	eria used to award the grant	s or assistant	ce?					X Yes No
2 Describe in Part	IV the organization's proceed	dures for mo	nitoring the use	of grant funds in the	e United States.			
Part II Grants ar	nd Other Assistance to D	omestic Or	ganizations ar	nd Domestic Gov	vernments. Com	plete if the organization	ation answered "Y	es" on Form
	IV, line 21, for any recipi		-					
	· · · ·		1			•		
	d address of organization government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) SOUTHBRIDGE MEDIC	AL ADVISORY							
601 NEW CASTLE AV	YE WILMINGTON, DE 19801	23-7047824	501(C)(3)	26,250.				COLORECTAL EDUCATION
(2) CIRCLE HEALTH SER	VICES							
12201 EUCLID AVE	CLEVELAND, OH 44106	23-7078501	501(C)(3)	37,500.				CANCER CONTROL
(3) EAST TENNESSEE ST	ATE UNIV							
202 DOSSETT HALL	PO BOX 70732	23-7092731	501(C)(3)	14,999.				TOBACCO CONTROL
(4) COUNTRY DOCTOR CC	MMUNITY HEALTH CENTERS	_						IMPROVE HEALTHCARE
500 19TH AVE EAST	SEATTLE, WA 98112	23-7100868	501(C)(3)	7,500.				SYSTEMS
(5) WEST SIDE COMMUNI	TY HEALH SERVICES, INC.							COLORECTAL EDUCATION
153 CESAR CHAVEZ	ST ST PAUL, MN 55107	23-7156236	501(C)(3)	61,875.				AND HEALTH
(6) DALLAS INTER-TRIE	BAL CENTER INC	_						
	SING RD DALLAS, TX 75235	23-7156945	501(C)(3)	25,000.				CANCER CONTROL
(7) TRI-CITY HEALTH C	LENTER	_						
39465 PASEO PADRE	PARKWAY FREMONT, CA 94538	23-7255435	501(C)(3)	62,500.				CANCER CONTROL
<u> </u>	TY COLLEGE OF MEDICINE	_						EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH
	TY DR HERSHEY, PA 17033	24-6000376	501(C)(3)	1,152,000.				SYSTEMS
(9) UNIVERISTY OF PIT		_						
	STE 401 PGH, PA 15261	25-0965591	501(C)(3)	14,915.				TOBACCO CONTROL
(10) UNIVERSITY OF PIT								EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH
	ACE PITTSBURGH, PA 15219	25-0965591	501(C)(3)	2,486,000.				GRANT
(11) PRIMARY CARE HEAL								
	PITTSBURGH, PA 15208	25-1300356	501(C)(3)	62,500.				CANCER CONTROL
(12) CORNERSTONE CARE			E01(0)(2)	11.050				COLORECTAL EDUCATION
	mesburg, pa 15370 per of section 501(c)(3) and	25-1346194		11,250.			L	AND HEALTH
	per of section 501(c)(3) and ber of other organizations list	-	-					
	on Act Notice, see the Instructi						•••••	nedule I (Form 990) (2017)
aperwork iteuticiti							301	100010 I (I UIII 330) (2017)

V 17-7.2F

			Assistance t ndividuals ir				OMB No. 1545-0047					
Com	plete if the o	rganization ans	wered "Yes" on F	orm 990, Part IV	, line 21 or 22.							
Department of the Treasury		► At	tach to Form 990.				Open to Public					
Internal Revenue Service	► Go	to www.irs.gov	/Form990 for the I	atest information	1.		Inspection					
Name of the organization						Employer identifie	cation number					
AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC.						13-17884	91					
Part I General Information on Grants ar	d Assistanc	е										
1 Does the organization maintain records to s	substantiate th	e amount of the	e grants or assista	nce, the grantees	' eligibility for the grants	s or assistance, and						
the selection criteria used to award the grar	ts or assistand	e?					X Yes No					
2 Describe in Part IV the organization's proce	dures for mor	nitoring the use	of grant funds in the	e United States.								
Part II Grants and Other Assistance to I	Domestic Or	ganizations a	nd Domestic Gov	ernments Com	plete if the organiza	ation answered "Y	es" on Form					
		-										
990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.												
1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance					
(1) PRIMARY HEALTH NETWORK							COLORECTAL EDUCATION					
100 SHENANGO AVE SHARON, PA 16146	25-1381800	501(C)(3)	12,500.				AND HEALTH					
(2) COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTERS OF GREATER DAYTON												
1323 WEST THIRD ST DAYTON, OH 45402	26-1253235	501(C)(3)	12,500.				CANCER CONTROL					
(3) REAGAN-UDALL FOUNDATION FOR												
THE FDA WASHINGTON, DC 20036	26-3727917	501(C)(3)	50,000.				CANCER CONTROL					
(4) UNITED FAMILY MEDICINE							COLORECTAL EDUCATION					
1026 W 7TH ST SAINT PAUL, MN 55102	27-0052697	501(C)(3)	81,013.				AND HEALTH					
(5) VALLEY COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER							IMPROVE HEALTHCARE					
212 S 4TH ST GRAND FORKS, ND 58201	27-0056777	501(C)(3)	30,000.				SYSTEMS					
(6) LONG ISLAND FQHC INC												
1600 STEWART AVE STE 300 WESTBURY, NY 11590	27-0216316	501(C)(3)	37,500.				CANCER CONTROL					
(7) CENTER FOR FAMILY HEALTH & EDUCATION												
8727 VAN NUYS BLVD PANORAMA CITY, CA 91402	27-0224623	501(C)(3)	37,500.				CANCER CONTROL					
(8) MATTIE MIRACLE CANCER FNDTN							IMPROVE HEALTHCARE					
PO BOX 6485 ARLINGTON, VA 22206	27-1238358	501(C)(3)	7,500.				SYSTEMS					
(9) CLINTON HEALTH ACCESS INITIATIVE												
383 DORCHESTER AVE STE 400 BOSTON, MA 02127	27-1414646	501(C)(3)	495,476.				CERVICAL CANCER					
(10) NANTHEALTH INC												
9920 JEFFERSON BLVD CULVER CITY, CA 90232	27-3019889		53,779.				NCIC					
(11) SPRING BRANCH COMM HLTH CTR												
1615 HILLENDAHL BLVD STE 100 HOU, TX 77055	30-0198705	501(C)(3)	12,500.				CANCER CONTROL					
(12) WESTERN WAYNE FAMILY HEALTH CENTERS												
26650 EUREKA RD STE C TAYLOR, MI 48180	30-0281587	501(C)(3)	60,625.				CANCER CONTROL					
2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and	government	organizations lis	sted in the line 1 tab	le								
3 Enter total number of other organizations list	sted in the line	1 table	<u></u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>						

SCHEDULE I (Form 990)			Assistance t Individuals in			-	омв no. 1545-0047 20 17
	Complete if the or	-		orm 990, Part IV	, line 21 or 22.		
Department of the Treasury			tach to Form 990.	at a st information			Open to Public Inspection
Internal Revenue Service	► G0	to www.irs.gov	/Form990 for the	atest information	1.	Employer identifi	
Name of the organization						Employer identifie	
AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC Part I General Information on Gra						13-17884	91
 Does the organization maintain record the selection criteria used to award to Describe in Part IV the organization's 	he grants or assistanc s procedures for mor	e? itoring the use	of grant funds in th	e United States.			X Yes No
Part II Grants and Other Assistan		-					es" on Form
990, Part IV, line 21, for an	y recipient that rec	eived more the	an \$5,000. Part II	can be duplicat	ed if additional space	ce is needed.	
1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) UC BLUE ASH COLLEGE, UNIV. OF CINCINN	ITAI						
9555 PLAINFIELD ROAD BLUE ASH, OH 452	31-0896555	501(C)(3)	15,000.				TOBACCO CONTROL
(2) VALLEY VIEW HEALTH CENTERS							COLORECTAL EDUCATION
227 VALLEYVIEW DR WAVERLY, OH 45690	31-1072406	501(C)(3)	30,000.				AND HEALTH
(3) CHRISTIAN COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES							
DBA CROSSROAD HEALTH CENTER	31-1321054	501(C)(3)	62,500.				CANCER CONTROL
(4) CONQUER CANCER FOUNDATION OF ASCO							
2318 MILL RD STE 800 ALEXANDRIA, VA 2	22314 31-1667995	501(C)(3)	10,000.				CANCER CONTROL
(5) ASIAN AMERICAN HLTH COALITION - HOPE	CLINIC						
7001 CORPORATE DR STE 120 HOUSTON, TY	31-1756818	501(C)(3)	18,750.				CANCER CONTROL
(6) OH ACADEMY OF FAMILY PHYSICIAN							IMPROVE HEALTHCARE
4075 N HIGH ST COLUMBUS, OH 43214	31-4398155	501(C)(6)	15,000.				SYSTEMS
(7) BOARD OF HEALTH CITY OF CINCINNATI							COLORECTAL EDUCATION
3101 BURNET AVE CINCINNATI, OH 45229	31-6000064	GOVT.	37,500.				AND HEALTH
(8) UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI							EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH
51 GOODMAN DRIVE P.O. BOX 210222	31-6000989	501(C)(3)	163,500.				GRANT
(9) OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY							EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH
1960 KENNY ROAD COLUMBUS, OH 43210	31-6025986	501(C)(1)	792,000.				GRANT
(10) SCRIPPS RESEARCH INSTITUTE							EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH
10550 N. TORREY PINES RD LA JOLLA, CA	A 92037 33-0435954	501(C)(3)	163,500.				GRANT
(11) LA MAESTRA FAMILY CLINIC INC							
4060 FAIRMOUNT AVE SAN DIEGO, CA 9210	33-0473171	501(C)(3)	25,000.				CANCER CONTROL
(12) CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY							
FULLERTON FOUNDATION FULLERTON, CA 92		1	15,000.				TOBACCO CONTROL
2 Enter total number of section 501(c)							
3 Enter total number of other organiza	tions listed in the line	1 table	<u></u>		<u></u>	<u></u>	

(Form 990) GC	Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. Attach to Form 990. Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.								
Name of the organization						Employer identific	ation number		
AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC.						13-178849	1		
Part I General Information on Grants and	d Assistanc	е							
 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States. Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 									
990, Part IV, line 21, for any recip		-							
1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance		
(1) OHIO ASSOC OF COMM HLTH CTRS							IMPROVE HEALTHCARE		
4150 INDIANOLA AVE COLUMBUS, OH 43214	34-1439025	501(C)(3)	7,500.				SYSTEMS		
(2) CARE ALLIANCE HEALTH CENTER	011100000	501(0)(5)	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,						
1530 ST CLAIR AVE NE CLEVELAND, OH 44114	34-1748776	501(C)(3)	25,000.				CANCER CONTROL		
(3) THE UNIVERSITY OF FINDLAY		501(0)(5)	25,000.						
1000 N MAIN ST FINDLAY, OH 45840	34-4431169	501(C)(3)	11,597.				TOBACCO CONTROL		
(4) UNIVERSITY OF NOTRE DAME							EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH		
940 GRACE HALL NOTRE DAME, IN 46556	35-0868188	501(C)(3)	1,092,000.				GRANT		
(5) RAPHAEL HEALTH CENTER									
401 E 34TH ST INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46205	35-1948768	501(C)(3)	23,419.				CANCER CONTROL		
(6) MADISON CO COMMUNITY HLTH CTR									
1547 OHIO AVENUE ANDERSON, IN 46016	35-2098820	501(C)(3)	37,500.				CANCER CONTROL		
(7) HEALTHLINC INC							BREAST EDUCATION		
2401 VALLEY DR VALPARAISO, IN 46383	35-2147791	501(C)(3)	16,726.				AND HEALTH		
(8) INDIANA UNIVERSITY							RESEARCH AND TOBACCO		
980 IN AVE., ROOM 2232 INDIE, IN 46202	35-6001673	501(C)(3)	65,000.				CTRL		
(9) PURDUE UNIVERSITY							EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH		
155 S. GRANT ST. WEST LAFAYETTE, IN 47907	35-6002041	501(C)(3)	792,000.				GRANT		
(10) NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY - CHICAGO CAMPUS							EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH		
750 N. LAKE SHORE DR CHICAGO, IL 60611	36-2167817	501(C)(3)	903,500.				GRANT		
(11) UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO							EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH		
5801 SOUTH ELLIS AVENUE CHICAGO, IL 60637	36-2177139	501(C)(3)	1,584,000.				GRANT		
(12) ROSALIND FRANKLIN UNIV OF MED. AND SCI.							EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH		
3333 GREEN BAY ROAD NORTH CHICAGO, IL 60064	36-2181973		792,000.				GRANT		
2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and									
3 Enter total number of other organizations list	ted in the line	1 table			<u></u>	<u></u>			

SCHEDULE I (Form 990) Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service	(Go Comp		OMB No. 1545-0047 2017 Open to Public Inspection					
Name of the organization							Employer identific	ation number
AMERICAN CANCER	SOCIETY, INC.						13-178849	1
Part I General Ir	nformation on Grants and	d Assistanc	е					
 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States. Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 								
	IV, line 21, for any recipi		-					
1 (a) Name and	d address of organization government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) VNA HEALTH CARE								
	E AURORA, IL 60506	36-2182095	501(C)(3)	35,625.				CANCER CONTROL
	URGEONS COMMISSION ON CNCR							RESEARCH AND CANCER
	CHICAGO, IL 60611-3211	36-2192800	501(C)(3)	1,417,195.				CTRL
(3) HEKTOEN INST LLC								BREAST EDUCATION
	FL 2 CHICAGO, IL 60612	36-2244897	501(C)(3)	74,777.				AND HEALTH
(4) CHICAGO FAMILY HE	ALTH CENTER							1
9119 S EXCHANGE A	VE CHICAGO, IL 60617	36-2893854	501(C)(3)	37,500.				CANCER CONTROL
(5) RURAL HEALTH INC								
513 N MAIN ST ANN	A, IL 62906	37-1056692	501(C)(3)	12,500.				CANCER CONTROL
(6) CARLE FOUNDATION	HOSPITAL							EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH
611 WEST PARK URB	ANA, IL 61801	37-1119538	501(C)(3)	24,000.				GRANT
(7) THE BOARD OF TRUS	TEES OF THE UNIV. OF IL							
506 S. WRIGHT STR	EET URBANA, IL 61801-3633	37-6000511	501(C)(3)	42,500.				CANCER CONTROL
(8) ALMA COLLEGE								
614 W SUPERIOR ST		38-1359083	501(C)(3)	11,250.				TOBACCO CONTROL
(9) KEWEENAW BAY INDI.	AN COMMUNITY	1						
16429 BEARTOWN RD	BARAGA, MI 49908	38-1743340		23,249.				CANCER CONTROL
(10) HEALTH DELIVERY I	NC	4						
501 LAPEER SAGINA	W, MI 48607	38-1908328	501(C)(3)	6,250.				CANCER CONTROL
(11) FERRIS STATE UNIV	ERSITY	_						
119 S. STATE BUS	212 BIG RAPIDS, MI 49307	38-6005159	501(C)(3)	14,537.				TOBACCO CONTROL
(12) MICHIGAN STATE UN		4						EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH
	, EAST LANSING, MI 48824	38-6005984	501(C)(3)	193,500.				GRANT
	er of section 501(c)(3) and	-	-					
3 Enter total numb	er of other organizations list	ed in the line	1 table				<u></u>	

SCHEDULE I (Form 990)	Go	-	omb №. 1545-0047 എ്ര 17					
				wered "Yes" on F				
Department of the Treasury			-	tach to Form 990.		,		Open to Public
Internal Revenue Service		► Go	to www.irs.gov	/Form990 for the	atest information	۱.		Inspection
Name of the organization							Employer identific	ation number
AMERICAN CANCEF	R SOCIETY, INC.						13-178849	91
Part I General I	nformation on Grants an	d Assistanc	e					
1 Does the organiz	zation maintain records to s	ubstantiate th	e amount of the	e grants or assista	nce, the grantees	' eligibility for the grant	s or assistance, and	
	eria used to award the gran							X Yes No
	IV the organization's proce							
Part II Grants ar	nd Other Assistance to D	omestic Or	nanizations ar	d Domestic Gov	ernments Com	nlete if the organiz	ation answered "V	es" on Form
	IV, line 21, for any recip		-					
				an \$5,000. Fait ii		•		-
	d address of organization government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) UNIVERSITY OF MIC	CHIGAN							EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH
3003 S. STATE STR	REET ANN ARBOR, MI 48109	38-6006309	501(C)(3)	1,042,000.				GRANT
(2) WAYNE STATE UNIVE	RSITY							EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH
5057 WOODWARD, ST	TE 13202 DETROIT, MI 48202	38-6028429	501(C)(3)	729,000.				GRANT
(3) MARQUETTE UNIVERS	SITY							
PO BOX 1881 MILWA	AUKEE, WI 53201-1881	39-0806251	501(C)(3)	15,000.				TOBACCO CONTROL
(4) THE MEDICAL COLLE	GE OF WISCONSIN, INC.							BREAST EDU AND
P.O. BOX 26509 MI	LWAUKEE, WI 26509	39-0806261	501(C)(3)	110,000.				AND HEALTH
(5) BLOOD CENTER OF W	VISCONSIN, INC.							EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH
PO BOX 2178 MILWA	AUKEE, WI 53201	39-0807235	501(C)(3)	792,000.				GRANT
(6) MILWAUKEE HEALTH	SERVICES INC	_						
2555 N MLK JR DR	MILWAUKEE, WI 53212	39-1664109	501(C)(3)	60,379.				CANCER CONTROL
(7) UNIVERSITY OF WIS	SCONSIN - MILWAUKEE	_						BREAST EDUCATION
P.O. BOX 340 MILW	NAUKEE, WI 53201	39-1805963	501(C)(3)	37,500.				AND HEALTH
(8) UNIV OF WI HOSPIT	CALS & CLINICS AUTHORITY	_						
	MADISON, WI 53792	39-1835630	501(C)(3)	10,000.				CANCER CONTROL
(9) UNIVERSITY OF WIS	CONSIN-MADISON	_						RESEARCH AND CANCER
21 N. PARK ST. MA		39-6006492	501(C)(3)	1,174,500.				CTRL
(10) AMHERST H WILDER	FOUNDATION	_						COLORECTAL EDUCATION
	O N ST PAUL, MN 55108	41-0693889	501(C)(3)	5,500.				AND HEALTH
(11) GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS		_						
	AVE ST PETER, MN 56082	41-0695524	501(C)(3)	11,250.				TOBACCO CONTROL
(12) FOND DU LAC HUMAN		-						
	CLOQUET, MN 55720	41-0965719	<u> </u>	25,000.				CANCER CONTROL
	per of section 501(c)(3) and	•	•					
	per of other organizations lis							
For Paperwork Reduction	on Act Notice, see the Instruct	ions for Form 9	90.				Sch	nedule I (Form 990) (2017)

S00 W RIVER DE DAVENPORT, IA 52801 42-1060724 501(C)(3) 11,154. AND HEALTH (6) SIOUXLAND COMMUNITY HEALTH CTR 00LORECTAL EDUCATION 00LORECTAL EDUCATION 00LORECTAL EDUCATION 1021 NEBRASKA ST SIOUX CITY, IA 51105 42-1374894 501(C)(3) 5,020. 00LORECTAL EDUCATION (7) ALL CARE HEALTH CENTER 002 S 6TH ST COUNCIL BLUFFS, IA 51501 42-1466508 501(C)(3) 20,150. 00LORECTAL EDUCATION 902 S 6TH ST COUNCIL BLUFFS, IA 51501 42-1466508 501(C)(3) 20,150. 00LORECTAL EDUCATION (8) UNIVERSITY OF IOWA 00LORECTAL EDUCATION 00LORECTAL EDUCATION 00LORECTAL EDUCATION 2 GLIMORE HALL IOWA CITY, IA 52242 42-6004813 501(C)(3) 30,000. GRANT (9) WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY IN ST. LOUIS 00LOS SOLO (C)(3) 3,277,000. GRANT 1054 ONE BROOKINGS DR. ST. LOUIS, MO 63130 43-0653611 501(C)(3) 37,500. GRANT 825 EUCLID AVE KANSAS CITY, MO 64124 43-0899356 501(C)(3) 37,500. CANCER CONTROL (11) HUDSONALPHA INSTITUTE FOR BIOTECHNOLOGY 601 GENOME WAY HUNTSVILLE, AL 35806 43-2059317 501(C)(3)	SCHEDULE I			Assistance f			L	OMB No. 1545-0047
December of Teacory Latech to Form 990. Open 10 PUDIc Inspection Name of the againstate E.go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information. Inspection AMER ICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC. Inspect identification number Inspect identification number Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance Inspect identification number Inspect identification number 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Inspect identification inspect identificatidentinspect identification inspect identification inspec	(Form 990)	overnme	nts, and lı	ndividuals i	n the Unite	d States		2017
Descention of the organization Import Main Stream Import Main Stream Import Main Stream AllERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC. 13-1788491 13-1788491 Part General Information on Grants and Assistance Import Main Stream Import Main Stream 1 Does the organization main increaced to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Import Main Stream Import Main Stream 2 Does the organization main increaced to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance. Import Main Stream Import Main Stream 900, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than 55,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed. Import Main Stream Import Main Stream 10 Name and address of organization and Stream Import Stream Import Stream Import Stream 900, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than 55,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed. Import Stream Import Stream Import Stream 10 Name and address of organization Import Stream Import Stream Import Stream Import Stream 11 Stream Stream Import Stream Import Stream Import Stream Import Stream	Co	mplete if the o	rganization ans	wered "Yes" on F	Form 990, Part IV	, line 21 or 22.		
Internal Revenue Service ► Co to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information. Inspection AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC. Endpoint identification number PartI General Information on Grants and Assistance 13–1788491 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Image: Im	Department of the Treasury		► At	tach to Form 990.				
AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC. 13-1788491 Part General Information on Crants and Assistance Image: Comparisation maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Image: Comparisation and Selection Criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Image: Comparisation and Selection Criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Image: Comparisation and Selection Criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Image: Comparisation and Selection Criteria Used to award the grants or assistance award the grant or assistance award the grants or assistance award the grant or assistance award the grant or award the gr		► Go	to www.irs.gov	//Form990 for the	latest information	n.		Inspection
Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Image: Comparison of the grants or assistance? 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States. Part III Can be duplicated if additional space is needed. 1 (a) Name and address of organization (b) EIN (c) IRC section (can assume of the grants or assistance) (c) Description of non-can be duplicated if additional space is needed. 1 (a) Name and address of organization (b) EIN (c) IRC section (can assume of the grant or assistance) (c) Description of non-can assume of the grant or assistance (c) Description of non-can beaution of the grant or assistance (1) WINDER STATE WINDER, MI SSOUL 41 - 168/DSA 50 (CI (13) 20,000. (c) Description of non-can beaution	Name of the organization						Employer identi	fication number
1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantes' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection ortheria used to award the grants or assistance? No 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States. Part III Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed. (e) Amount of complete if the organization assistance if the organization and organization shall be assistance if the organization or assistance if the organization or assistance if the organization and organization assistance if the organization or assistance if the organization organization assistance if the organization organization or assistance or assistance if the organization or assistance if the organization organizati degranization organization organization orga	AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC.						13-17884	191
the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? X Yes No 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States. Part III Carats and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed. (i) Description of or assistance in organization and the selection of the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed. (i) Description of organization and the organization and the organization and the organization of the organization of the organization of a selection of the organization of the organizat	Part I General Information on Grants a	Ind Assistanc	е					
the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? X Yes No 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States. Part III Carats and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed. (i) Description of or assistance in organization and the selection of the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed. (i) Description of organization and the organization and the organization and the organization of the organization of the organization of a selection of the organization of the organizat	1 Does the organization maintain records to	substantiate th	he amount of the	e grants or assista	nce, the grantees	s' eligibility for the grant	ts or assistance, an	d
2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States. PartIII Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed. 1 (a) Name and address of organization (b) EIN (b) EIN (c) Received (c) (c) Method of assistance (c) Method of assistance (c) Description of or any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed. 1 (a) Name and address of organization (b) EIN (c) RECeived (c) (c) Amount of cassistance (c) Method of Valuation on on other than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed. 1 (b) NUMA STATE UNIVERSITY (c) EXECUTE UNIVERSITY (c) EXECUTE VALUE VAL								X Yes No
Part III Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed. 1 (a) Name address of organization or government (b) EIN (c) IRC section or government (c) Amount of non- or assistance (b) Amount of non- on case assistance <	2 Describe in Part IV the organization's proc	edures for mor	nitoring the use	of grant funds in th	e United States.			
990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed. 1 (a) Name ad address of organization or government (b) EN (c) RC section great (d) Amount of cash great (e) Amount of cash great (f) Amount of cash great (g) Amount of cash great	Part II Grants and Other Assistance to	Domestic Or	anizations a	nd Domestic Gov	ernments Con	nlete if the organiz	ation answered "	Ves" on Form
1 (a) Name and address of organization or government (b) EIN (c) BEN (c) BEN (c) Amount of cash grant (c) Amount of cash grant (d)			-					
Character Control of applicable Control of applicable Control of assistance Control of assistance Control of assistance Control of assistance (1) WINNAM STATE UNIVERSITY 41-1687554 501(C)(3) 20,000. SRAMT SRAMT (2) FUELIC MARK STREET WINNA, NN 55504 41-1687554 501(C)(3) 20,000. SRAMT SRAMT (2) FUELIC MARK STREET WINNA, NN 55504 41-1687554 501(C)(3) 30,000. SRAMT SRAMT (3) UNIVERSITY OF MARKSTREET WINNELLS, MS 55054 41-1697513 501(C)(3) 30,000. SRAMT SRAMT (4) PROFILES COMMUNITY HEALTH CLINIC INC 500(C)(3) 42-1058629 501(C)(3) 42,500. SCOLORECTAL ENDICATION SCOLORECTAL AND CONCR (5) COMMUNITY HEALTH CLINIC INC 501(C)(3) 11,154. SCOLORECTAL EDUCATION				an \$5,000. Fait i		•		
175 WEST MARK STREET WINNAA, NN 55904 41-1687554 \$01(C)(3) 20.000. SRANT (2) FUELIC HEALTH LAW CENTER INC 1058/057 510(C)(3) 30.000. TOBACCO CONTROL 875 SUMMIT AVE ST PAUL, NN 55105-3076 41-1896367 501(C)(3) 30.000. EXTRAMINAL RESEARCH 200 OAK ST, S.E. MINREPOTA - TWIN CITIES 200 OAK ST, S.E. MINREPOTA - TWIN CITIES EXTRAMINAL RESEARCH 200 OAK ST, S.E. MINREPOTA - TWIN CITIES 0007. 2.851,500. GRANT (4) PEOPLES COMMUNITY HEALTH CLINIC INC 905 FRANKLIN ST WATERIOO, IA 50703-4407 42-1058629 501(C)(3) 42,500. COLORECTAL AND CNER. (5) COMMUNITY HEALTH CARE INC 5010(C)(3) 11,154. ANN HEALTH COLORECTAL EDUCATION 1021 NEBRASKA ST SIOUX CITY, IA 51105 42-1374894 501(C)(3) 5,020. AND HEALTH 902 S FRANKLIN COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER 01(2) INSERSTY OF JONA COLORECTAL EDUCATION AND HEALTH (6) SIOUXLING COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER 01(2) INSERSTY OF JONA COLORECTAL EDUCATION AND HEALTH 2 CLINORE HALL TORA CITY, IA 51501 42-1466508 501(C)(3) 30,000. EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH <tr< th=""><th></th><th>(b) EIN</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>(book, FMV, appraisal,</th><th></th><th></th></tr<>		(b) EIN				(book, FMV, appraisal,		
(2) PUBLIC HEALTH LAW CENTER INC 0 TOBACCO CONTROL 875 SUMMIT AVE ST PAUL, MN 55105-3076 41-1896367 501(c)(3) 30,000. TOBACCO CONTROL (3) UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOLG - TWIN CITIES 200 OAK ST. S.E. MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55455 41-6007513 GOVT. 2,851,500. SRANT (4) PEOPLES COMMUNITY HEALTH CLINIC INC 905 FRANKLIN ST WATERLOO, IA S0703-4407 42-1058629 501(c)(3) 42,500. COLORECTAL AND CONE 500 W RIVER DE DAVENPORT, IA 52801 42-10506724 501(c)(3) 11,154. COLORECTAL EDUCATION 60 SIOUXLAND COMMUNITY HEALTH CRT 00LORECTAL EDUCATION AND HEALTH 00LORECTAL EDUCATION 902 S GTH ST COUNCIL BLUFFS, IA 51501 42-1466508 501(c)(3) 20,150. AND HEALTH (6) UNIVERSITY OF IOWA 20LIONEL HALTH CENTER 00LORECTAL EDUCATION AND HEALTH 00LORECTAL EDUCATION 902 S GTH ST COUNCIL BLUFFS, IA 51501 42-1466508 501(C)(3) 20,150. AND HEALTH (6) SUNUL READER HALTH CENTER 00LORE HALTH CENTER 00LORECTAL EDUCATION SRANT 902 S GTH ST COUNCIL BLUFFS, IA 51501 42-6004813 501(C)(3) 30,000.	(1) WINONA STATE UNIVERSITY							EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH
B75 SUMAIT AVE ST PAUL, NN 55105-3076 41-1896367 501(c)(3) 30,000. TOBACCO CONTROL (3) UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA - TWIN CITTES EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH 200 GAK ST. S.E. MINNEAPOLIS, NN 55455 41-607513 GOVT. 2,851,500. GRANT 905 FRANKLIN ST MATERLOO, IA 50703-4407 42-1058629 501(c)(3) 42,500. COLORECTAL AND CNCE 500 WINTER DE DAVENDENT, IA 52801 42-1060724 501(c)(3) 11,154. COLORECTAL EDUCATION 60 SI UNIER DE DAVENDENT, IA 52801 42-1060724 501(c)(3) 5,020. AND HEALTH 101 INTERRAKA ST STOIX CITY, IA 51105 42-1374894 501(c)(3) 5,020. AND HEALTH 1021 NERBASKA ST STOIX CITY, IA 51105 42-1374894 501(c)(3) 20,150. AND HEALTH 1021 NERBASKA ST STOIX CITY, IA 51204 42-166508 501(c)(3) 20,150. AND HEALTH 1021 NERBASKA ST STOIX CITY, IA 5242 42-6004813 501(c)(3) 30,000. EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH 1031 NUERBASKA ST STOIX CITY, IA 5242 42-6004813 501(c)(3) 30,000. EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH	175 WEST MARK STREET WINONA, MN 55904	41-1687554	501(C)(3)	20,000.				GRANT
(3) UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA - TWIN CITIES EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH 200 OAK ST. S.F. MINNEAPOLIS, NN 5545 41-6007513 GOVT. 2,851,500. GRANT (4) PEOPLES COMMUNITY HEALTH CLINIC INC Search Colorectal and construction Colorectal and construction Colorectal and construction 905 FRANKLIN ST WARENDOR, IA 50703-4407 42-1058629 501(C)(3) 42,500. Colorectal and construction Colorectal and construction 500 W NIVER DR DAVENDORT, IA 52801 42-1060724 501(C)(3) 11,154. AND HEALTH Colorectal eDUCATION 500 W NIVER DR DAVENDORT, IA 52801 42-1060724 501(C)(3) 5,020. AND HEALTH COLORECTAL EDUCATION 1021 INBERSKA ST STOUX CITY, IA 51105 42-1374894 501(C)(3) 5,020. AND HEALTH COLORECTAL EDUCATION 902 S 6TH ST COUNCIL BLUPFS, IA 51501 42-1466508 501(C)(3) 20,150. AND HEALTH COLORECTAL EDUCATION 902 S 6TH ST COUNCIL BLUPFS, IA 51501 42-1466508 501(C)(3) 30,000. EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH COLORECTAL EDUCATION 902 S 6TH ST COUNCIL BLUPFS, IA 51501 42-1466508 501(C)(3) 30,000. EXTRAMURAL RESE	(2) PUBLIC HEALTH LAW CENTER INC							
Loc 200 OAK ST. S.E. MINNEAPOLIS, NN 55455 41-6007513 GOVT. 2,851,500. SRANT (4) PEOPLES COMMUNITY HEALTH CLINIC INC 505 FRANKLIN ST WATERLOO, IA 50703-4407 42-1058629 501(c)(3) 42,500. COLORECTAL AND CNER (5) COMMUNITY HEALTH CLINIC INC 500 W RIVER DE DAVENDORT, IA 52801 42-10560724 501(c)(3) 11,154. ND HEALTH (6) SIOUXLAND COMMUNITY HEALTH CTR COLORECTAL EDUCATION ND HEALTH COLORECTAL EDUCATION 1021 NEBRASKA ST SIOUX CITY, IA 51105 42-1374894 501(c)(3) 5,020. AND HEALTH (6) SIOUXLAND COMMUNITY HEALTH CTR COLORECTAL EDUCATION ND HEALTH COLORECTAL EDUCATION 902 S 6TH ST COUNCIL BLUFFS, IA 51501 42-1466508 501(c)(3) 20,150. AND HEALTH (6) UNIVERSITY OF IONA EXTEMAURAL RESEARCH SRANT SRANT SRANT (10) SAMUEL U RODGERS HEALTH CENTER S01(c)(3) 30,000. SRANT SRANT (10) SAMUEL U RODGERS HEALTH CENTER SRANT SRANT SRANT SRANT (10) SAMUEL U RODGERS HEALTH CENTER SRANT SRANT SRANT SRANT	875 SUMMIT AVE ST PAUL, MN 55105-3076	41-1896367	501(C)(3)	30,000.				TOBACCO CONTROL
(4) PEOPLES COMMUNITY HEALTH CLINIC INC COLORECTAL AND CNCR 905 FRANKLIN ST WATERLOO, IA 50703-4407 42-1058629 501(C)(3) 42,500. COLORECTAL AND CNCR (5) COMMUNITY HEALTH CARE INC COLORECTAL EDUCATION AND HEALTH COLORECTAL EDUCATION 1(6) STOUKLAND COMMUNITY HEALTH CTR COLORECTAL EDUCATION AND HEALTH COLORECTAL EDUCATION 1021 NEBRASKA ST SIOUX CITY, IA 51105 42-1374894 501(C)(3) 5,020. AND HEALTH (7) ALL CARE HEALTH CENTER COLORECTAL EDUCATION AND HEALTH COLORECTAL EDUCATION 902 S 6TH ST COUNCIL ELUFFS, IA 51501 42-1466508 501(C)(3) 20,150. AND HEALTH (8) UNIVERSITY OF LOWA 2 42-6004813 501(C)(3) 30,000. EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH 1054 ONE BROOKINGS DR. ST. LOUIS 43-0653611 501(C)(3) 37,500. CANCER CONTROL 105 ANMEL UN ROGERS HEALTH CENTRE B25 EUCLID AVE KANASE CITY, NO 64124 43-0653611 501(C)(3) 37,500. CANCER CONTROL 101 SAMUEL U ROGERS HEALTH CENTRE B25 EUCLID AVE KANASE CITY, NO 64124 43-0653611 501(C)(3) 40,000. SYSTEMS	(3) UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA - TWIN CITIES							EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH
905 FRANKLIN ST WATERLOO, IA 50703-4407 42-1058629 501(C)(3) 42,500. COLORECTAL AND CNCR (5) COMMUNITY HEALTH CARE INC 500 W RIVER DR DAVENPORT, IA 52801 42-1060724 501(C)(3) 11,154. AND HEALTH (6) SIOUXLAND COMMUNITY HEALTH CARE COLORECTAL EDUCATION AND HEALTH COLORECTAL EDUCATION 1021 NEBRASKA ST SIOUX CITY, IA 51015 42-1374894 501(C)(3) 5,020. AND HEALTH (7) ALL CARE HEALTH CENTER COLORECTAL EDUCATION AND HEALTH COLORECTAL EDUCATION 902 S 6TH ST COUNCIL BLUFFS, IA 51501 42-146508 501(C)(3) 20,150. AND HEALTH (8) UNIVERSITY OF IONA EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH GRANT 1054 ONE BROKINSS DR. ST. LOUIS, MO 63130 43-0653611 501(C)(3) 3,277,000. GRANT (10) SAMEL U RODEERS HEALTH CENTER CANCER CONTROL IMPROVE HEALTHCENTER CANCER CONTROL (11) HUDSONALPHA INSTITUTE FOR BIOTECHNOLOGY 501(C)(3) 37,500. CANCER CONTROL (11) HUDSONALPHA INSTITUTE FOR BIOTECHNOLOGY 601 GENOME MAY HUNTSVILLE, AL 35806 43-2059317 501(C)(3) 40,000. SYSTEMS	200 OAK ST. S.E. MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55455	41-6007513	GOVT.	2,851,500.				GRANT
(5) COMMUNITY HEALTH CARE INC COLORECTAL EDUCATION 500 W RIVER DR DAVENPORT, IA 52801 42-1060724 501(c)(3) 11,154. AND HEALTH (6) STOUKLAND COMMUNITY HEALTH CTR AND HEALTH COLORECTAL EDUCATION AND HEALTH 1021 NEBRASKA ST SIOUX CITY, IA 51105 42-1374894 501(c)(3) 5,020. AND HEALTH (7) ALL CARE HEALTH CENTER COLORECTAL EDUCATION AND HEALTH (8) UNIVERSITY OF IONA 20,150. AND HEALTH (9) WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY IN ST.LOUIS BUADE BEROKINGS DR. ST. LOUIS EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH 1054 ONE BEROKINGS DR. ST. LOUIS 43-0653611 501(c)(3) 37,500. CANCER CONTROL (10) SAMUEL U RODGERS HEALTH CENTER GI GRANT CANCER CONTROL 42-509317 501(c)(3) 37,500. CANCER CONTROL SYSTEMS (11) HUDSONALPHA INSTITUTE FOR BIOTECHNOLOGY 43-2059317 501(c)(3) 40,000. SYSTEMS (12) UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI IMPROVE HEALTHCARE SYSTEMS SYSTEMS SYSTEMS (11)	(4) PEOPLES COMMUNITY HEALTH CLINIC INC							
500 W RIVER DR DAVENPORT, IA 52801 42-1060724 501(C)(3) 11,154. AND HEALTH (6) SIOUXLAND COMMUNITY HEALTH CTR COLORECTAL EDUCATION COLORECTAL EDUCATION 1021 NEBRASKA ST SIOUX CITY, IA 51105 42-1374894 501(C)(3) 5,020. AND HEALTH (7) ALL CARE HEALTH CENTER COLORECTAL EDUCATION AND HEALTH COLORECTAL EDUCATION 902 S 6TH ST COUNCIL BLUFFS, IA 51501 42-1466508 501(C)(3) 20,150. AND HEALTH (8) UNIVERSITY OF IONA EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH STRAMURAL RESEARCH STRAMURAL RESEARCH 1054 ONE BROOKINGS DR. ST. LOUIS INSAMUEL U RODGERS HEALTH CENTER SO1(C)(3) 3,277,000. GRANT 825 EUCLID AVE KANSAS CITY, MO 64124 43-0899356 501(C)(3) 37,500. CANCER CONTROL (11) MURSONALPHA INSTITUTE FOR BIOTECHNOLOGY 601 GENOME WAY HUNTSVILLE, AL 35806 43-2059317 501(C)(3) 40,000. SYSTEMS (12) UNIVERSITY OF MISSURI (3-6003855 501(C)(3) 45,000. CANCER CONTROL (13) INTERVIEW ASSEGER AND TOBACCOLOR CANCER CONTROL SYSTEMS (20) UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI (3-6003855	905 FRANKLIN ST WATERLOO, IA 50703-4407	42-1058629	501(C)(3)	42,500.				COLORECTAL AND CNCR
(6) SIOUXLAND COMMUNITY HEALTH CTR COLORECTAL EDUCATION 1021 NEBRASKA ST SIOUX CITY, IA 51105 42-1374894 501(C)(3) 5,020. AND HEALTH (7) ALL CARE HEALTH CENTER COLORECTAL EDUCATION AND HEALTH 902 S 6TH ST COUNCIL BLUFFS, IA 51501 42-1466508 501(C)(3) 20,150. AND HEALTH (8) UNIVERSITY OF IONA EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH GRANT 2 GLIMORE HALL IOWA CITY, IA 52242 42-6004813 501(C)(3) 30,000. GRANT (9) WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY IN ST. LOUIS BAND 63130 43-0653611 501(C)(3) 3,277,000. GRANT 1054 ONE BROOKINGS DR. ST. LOUIS, MO 63130 43-0653611 501(C)(3) 37,500. CANCER CONTROL 825 EUCLID AVE KANSAS CITY, MO 64124 43-0899356 501(C)(3) 37,500. CANCER CONTROL (11) HUDSONALPHA INSTITUTE FOR BIOTECHNOLOGY HUNERSITY OF MISSOURI IMPROVE HEALTHCARE 601 GENOME MAY HUNTSVILLE, AL 35806 43-2059317 501(C)(3) 40,000. SYSTEMS (12) UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI CTRL CTRL CTR	(5) COMMUNITY HEALTH CARE INC							COLORECTAL EDUCATION
1021 NEBRASKA ST SIOUX CITY, IA 51105 42-1374894 501(C)(3) 5,020. AND HEALTH (7) ALL CARE HEALTH CENTER COLORECTAL EDUCATION OLORECTAL EDUCATION 902 S 6TH ST COUNCIL BLUFFS, IA 51501 42-1466508 501(C)(3) 20,150. AND HEALTH (8) UNIVERSITY OF IOWA EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH 2 GLIMORE HALL IONA CITY, IA 52242 42-6004813 501(C)(3) 30,000. GRANT (9) WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY IN ST.LOUIS EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH SAUT SAUT 1054 ONE BROOKINGS DR. ST. LOUIS, MO 63130 43-0653611 501(C)(3) 3,277,000. GRANT 825 EUCLID AVE KANSAS CITY, MO 64124 43-0899356 501(C)(3) 37,500. CANCER CONTROL (11) HUDSONALPHA INSTITUTE FOR BIOTECHNOLOGY 601 GENOME WAY HUNTSVILLE, AL 35806 43-2059317 501(C)(3) 40,000. SYSTEMS (12) UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI 115 BUSINESS LOOP COLUMEIA, MO 65211 43-6003859 501(C)(3) 45,000. CTRL 2 Enter total number of section 501(C)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table CTRL CTRL	500 W RIVER DR DAVENPORT, IA 52801	42-1060724	501(C)(3)	11,154.				AND HEALTH
(7) ALL CARE HEALTH CENTERCOLORECTAL EDUCATION902 S 6TH ST COUNCIL ELUFFS, IA 5150142-1466508501(C) (3)20,150.AND HEALTH(8) UNIVERSITY OF IOWA2 GLIMORE HALL IOWA CITY, IA 5224242-6004813501(C) (3)30,000.GRANT(9) WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY IN ST. LOUIS601 GENOME BROOKINGS DR. ST. LOUIS, MO 6313043-0653611501(C) (3)3,277,000.GRANT(10) SAMUEL U RODGERS HEALTH CENTER825 EUCLID AVE KANSAS CITY, MO 6412443-0899356501(C) (3)37,500.CANCER CONTROL(11) HUDSONALPHA INSTITUTE FOR BIOTECHNOLOGY601 GENOME WAY HUNTSVILLE, AL 3580643-2059317501(C) (3)40,000.SYSTEMS(12) UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI43-6003859501(C) (3)45,000.CTRLCIRL2Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 tableCTRL	(6) SIOUXLAND COMMUNITY HEALTH CTR							COLORECTAL EDUCATION
902 S 6TH ST COUNCIL BLUFFS, IA 51501 42-1466508 501(C)(3) 20,150. AND HEALTH (8) UNIVERSITY OF IOWA EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH 2 GLIMORE HALL IOWA CITY, IA 52242 42-6004813 501(C)(3) 30,000. GRANT (9) WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY IN ST.LOUIS EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH 1054 ONE BROOKINGS DR. ST. LOUIS, MO 63130 43-0653611 501(C)(3) 3,277,000. GRANT (10) SAMUEL U RODGERS HEALTH CENTER	1021 NEBRASKA ST SIOUX CITY, IA 51105	42-1374894	501(C)(3)	5,020.				AND HEALTH
(8) UNIVERSITY OF IOWA EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH 2 GLIMORE HALL IOWA CITY, IA 52242 42-6004813 501(C)(3) 30,000. GRANT (9) WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY IN ST.LOUIS 42-6004813 501(C)(3) 30,000. EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH 1054 ONE BROOKINGS DR. ST. LOUIS, MO 63130 43-0653611 501(C)(3) 3,277,000. GRANT (10) SAMUEL U RODGERS HEALTH CENTER EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH GRANT GRANT 825 EUCLID AVE KANSAS CITY, MO 64124 43-0899356 501(C)(3) 37,500. CANCER CONTROL (11) HUDSONALPHA INSTITUTE FOR BIOTECHNOLOGY IMPROVE HEALTHCARE IMPROVE HEALTHCARE Systems 601 GENOME WAY HUNTSVILLE, AL 35806 43-2059317 501(C)(3) 40,000. Systems (12) UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI RESEARCH AND TOBACCO CTRL CTRL 2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table CTRL	(7) ALL CARE HEALTH CENTER							COLORECTAL EDUCATION
2 GLIMORE HALL IOWA CITY, IA 52242 42-6004813 501(C)(3) 30,000. GRANT (9) WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY IN ST.LOUIS INFORMATION OF BROOKINGS DR. ST. LOUIS, MO 63130 43-0653611 501(C)(3) 3,277,000. EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH (10) SAMUEL U RODGERS HEALTH CENTER INFORMATION OF ALL AND A CITY, MO 64124 43-0899356 501(C)(3) 37,500. CANCER CONTROL (11) HUDSONALPHA INSTITUTE FOR BIOTECHNOLOGY INPROVE HEALTHCARE INPROVE HEALTHCARE SYSTEMS 601 GENOME WAY HUNTSVILLE, AL 35806 43-2059317 501(C)(3) 40,000. SYSTEMS (12) UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI INPROVE HEALTH COMMENT RESEARCH AND TOBACCOM CTRL 2 Enter total number of section 501(C)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table CTRL	902 S 6TH ST COUNCIL BLUFFS, IA 51501	42-1466508	501(C)(3)	20,150.				AND HEALTH
(9) WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY IN ST.LOUIS EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH 1054 ONE BROOKINGS DR. ST. LOUIS, MO 63130 43-0653611 501(C)(3) 3,277,000. GRANT (10) SAMUEL U RODGERS HEALTH CENTER 825 EUCLID AVE KANSAS CITY, MO 64124 43-0899356 501(C)(3) 37,500. CANCER CONTROL (11) HUDSONALPHA INSTITUTE FOR BIOTECHNOLOGY IMPROVE HEALTHCARE IMPROVE HEALTHCARE SYSTEMS 601 GENOME WAY HUNTSVILLE, AL 35806 43-2059317 501(C)(3) 40,000. SYSTEMS (12) UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI INSUMEL RESEARCH AND TOBACCO CTRL 2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table CTRL	(8) UNIVERSITY OF IOWA							EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH
1054 ONE BROOKINGS DR. ST. LOUIS, MO 63130 43-0653611 501(C)(3) 3,277,000. GRANT (10) SAMUEL U RODGERS HEALTH CENTER 825 EUCLID AVE KANSAS CITY, MO 64124 43-0899356 501(C)(3) 37,500. CANCER CONTROL (11) HUDSONALPHA INSTITUTE FOR BIOTECHNOLOGY IMPROVE HEALTHCARE IMPROVE HEALTHCARE SYSTEMS 601 GENOME WAY HUNTSVILLE, AL 35806 43-059317 501(C)(3) 40,000. SYSTEMS (12) UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI RESEARCH AND TOBACCO RESEARCH AND TOBACCO CTRL 2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table CTRL	2 GLIMORE HALL IOWA CITY, IA 52242	42-6004813	501(C)(3)	30,000.				GRANT
(10) SAMUEL U RODGERS HEALTH CENTER A3-0899356 501(C)(3) 37,500. CANCER CONTROL 825 EUCLID AVE KANSAS CITY, MO 64124 43-0899356 501(C)(3) 37,500. CANCER CONTROL (11) HUDSONALPHA INSTITUTE FOR BIOTECHNOLOGY IMPROVE HEALTHCARE SYSTEMS 601 GENOME WAY HUNTSVILLE, AL 35806 43-2059317 501(C)(3) 40,000. SYSTEMS (12) UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI INSOURI RESEARCH AND TOBACCO CTRL 115 BUSINESS LOOP COLUMBIA, MO 65211 43-6003859 501(C)(3) 45,000. CTRL 2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table L	(9) WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY IN ST.LOUIS							EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH
825 EUCLID AVE KANSAS CITY, MO 64124 43-0899356 501(C)(3) 37,500. CANCER CONTROL (11) HUDSONALPHA INSTITUTE FOR BIOTECHNOLOGY IMPROVE HEALTHCARE IMPROVE HEALTHCARE 601 GENOME WAY HUNTSVILLE, AL 35806 43-2059317 501(C)(3) 40,000. SYSTEMS (12) UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI INSOURI RESEARCH AND TOBACCO CTRL 2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table Table	1054 ONE BROOKINGS DR. ST. LOUIS, MO 63130	43-0653611	501(C)(3)	3,277,000.				GRANT
(11) HUDSONALPHA INSTITUTE FOR BIOTECHNOLOGY IMPROVE HEALTHCARE 601 GENOME WAY HUNTSVILLE, AL 35806 43-2059317 501(C)(3) 40,000. IMPROVE HEALTHCARE (12) UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI INSTITUTE FOR BIOTECHNOLOGY 43-6003859 501(C)(3) 45,000. RESEARCH AND TOBACCO 2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table CTRL	(10) SAMUEL U RODGERS HEALTH CENTER							
Control Genome way HUNTSVILLE, AL 35806 43-2059317 501(C)(3) 40,000. SYSTEMS (12) UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI Image: Control Co	825 EUCLID AVE KANSAS CITY, MO 64124	43-0899356	501(C)(3)	37,500.				CANCER CONTROL
(12) UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI RESEARCH AND TOBACCO 115 BUSINESS LOOP COLUMBIA, MO 65211 43-6003859 501(C)(3) 45,000. CTRL 2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table Loop Loop Loop	(11) HUDSONALPHA INSTITUTE FOR BIOTECHNOLOGY							IMPROVE HEALTHCARE
115 BUSINESS LOOP COLUMBIA, MO 65211 43-6003859 501(C)(3) 45,000. CTRL 2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) CTRL	601 GENOME WAY HUNTSVILLE, AL 35806	43-2059317	501(C)(3)	40,000.				SYSTEMS
2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table	(12) UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI							RESEARCH AND TOBACCO
	115 BUSINESS LOOP COLUMBIA, MO 65211	43-6003859	501(C)(3)	45,000.				CTRL
3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table		•	•					•
	3 Enter total number of other organizations	listed in the line	e 1 table	<u></u>		<u></u>	<u></u>	•

SCHEDULE I (Form 990)				Assistance t ndividuals in			-	омв No. 1545-0047 20 17
	Com	plete if the o	rganization ans	wered "Yes" on F	orm 990, Part IV	line 21 or 22.		
Department of the Treasury				tach to Form 990.				Open to Public
Internal Revenue Service		► Go	to www.irs.gov	/Form990 for the	atest information).		Inspection
Name of the organization							Employer identific	ation number
AMERICAN CANCEF							13-178849	91
Part I General I	nformation on Grants an	d Assistanc	e					
1 Does the organiz	zation maintain records to s	ubstantiate th	ne amount of the	e grants or assista	nce, the grantees	' eligibility for the grant	s or assistance, and	
the selection crit	eria used to award the gran	ts or assistand	ce?					X Yes No
2 Describe in Part	IV the organization's proce	dures for moi	nitoring the use	of grant funds in the	e United States.			
Part II Grants ar	nd Other Assistance to D	omestic Or	ganizations ar	nd Domestic Gov	vernments. Com	plete if the organiza	ation answered "Y	es" on Form
	IV, line 21, for any recip		-					
						•		
	d address of organization government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) FIVE RIVERS HEALT	'H CENTERS							
2261 PHILADELPHIA	DR DAYTON, OH 45406	45-0914398	501(C)(3)	10,000.				CERVICAL CANCER
(2) TYLER FAMILY CIRC	LE OF CARE							
523 S FANNIN AVE	TYLER, TX 75702	45-2578435	501(C)(3)	37,500.				CANCER CONTROL
(3) TRIAGE CANCER								
5265 S SLAUSON AV	YE CULVER CITY, CA 90230	45-5132661	501(C)(3)	10,000.				CANCER CONTROL
(4) DISTRICT CLINIC H	IOLDINGS INC							
1150 45TH STREET	WEST PALM BEACH, FL 33407	45-5591655	GOVT.	31,750.				CANCER CONTROL
(5) SOUTH DAKOTA STAT	E UNIVERSITY							
BOX 2201 BROOKING	S, SD 57007	46-0273801	501(C)(3)	13,756.				TOBACCO CONTROL
(6) HORIZON HEALTH CA	RE INC							COLORECTAL EDUCATION
109 N MAIN AVE HC	WARD, SD 57349	46-0341255	501(C)(3)	27,500.				AND HEALTH
(7) FIRST PERSON CARE	CLINIC							IMPROVE HEALTHCARE
200 E HORIZON DR	HENDERSON, NV 89015	46-2155118	501(C)(3)	10,000.				SYSTEMS
(8) RUTGERS, THE STAT	E UNIV OF NJ-RBHS-CINJ	_						EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH
33 KNIGHTSBRIDGE	ROAD PISCATAWAY, NJ 08854	46-2354111	GOVT.	840,500.				GRANT
(9) UNIVERSITY OF ORE	GON	_						EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH
5219 UNIV. OF OR	EUGENE, OR 97403	46-4727800	501(C)(3)	163,500.				GRANT
(10) ACS CAPITAL, INC.		_						
250 WILLIAMS ST N	IW STE 600 AT, GA 30303	46-5429467	501(C)(3)	6,154,042.				SUPPORT ACS
(11) UT/WEST INSTITUTE		_						
	BLVD GERMANTOWN, TN 38138	47-1358542	501(C)(3)	140,000.				CANCER CONTROL
\/	FOR BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES	4						EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH
	IUE SEATTLE, WA 98121	47-2231080		163,500.	l			GRANT
	per of section 501(c)(3) and	-	-					
	per of other organizations lis			· · · · · · · · · · · · ·			<u></u>	
For Paperwork Reduction	on Act Notice, see the Instruct	tions for Form 9	990.				Sch	redule I (Form 990) (2017)

(Form 990) GC	Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. ► Attach to Form 990. ► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.								
Name of the organization						Employer identific	ation number		
AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC.						13-178849	91		
Part I General Information on Grants an	d Assistanc	e							
 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States. Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 									
		-					es on Form		
990, Part IV, line 21, for any recip	ient that rec	elved more the	an \$5,000. Part II	can be duplicat	ed if additional space	ce is needed.			
1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance		
(1) UNIV. OF KS MEDICAL CENTER RES. INST. INC							EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH		
3901 RAINBOW BOULEVARD KC, KS 66103	48-1108830	501(C)(3)	782,500.				GRANT		
(2) HEALTH PARTNERSHIP CLINIC									
407 S CLAIRBORNE RD #104 OLATHE, KS 66062	48-1115529	501(C)(3)	25,000.				CANCER CONTROL		
(3) CHRISTIANA CARE HLTH SERVICES									
200 HYGEIA DRIVE NEWARK, DE 19713	51-0103684	501(C)(3)	20,250.				CANCER CONTROL		
(4) LORAIN COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEG									
1005 NORTH ABBE ROAD ELYRIA, OH 44035-1691	51-0146485	501(C)(3)	15,000.				TOBACCO CONTROL		
(5) PLAN INTERNATIONAL USA INC									
155 PLAN WAY WARWICK, RI 02886	51-0169168	501(C)(3)	15,200.				CANCER CONTROL		
(6) SANFORD BURNHAM PREBYS MEDICAL DISC. INST.							EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH		
10901 N. TORREY PINES RD LA JOLLA, CA 92037	51-0197108	501(C)(3)	792,000.				GRANT		
(7) LOYOLA UNIVERSITY MARYLAND									
4501 N CHARLES ST BALTIMORE, MD 21210	52-0591623	501(C)(3)	14,927.				TOBACCO CONTROL		
(8) JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY							EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH		
733 N. BROADWAY BALTIMORE, MD 21205	52-0595110	501(C)(3)	822,000.				GRANT		
(9) ST MARY'S COLLEGE OF MARYLAND	_								
47645 COLLEGE DR ST MARY'S CITY, MD 20686	52-0936189	501(C)(3)	11,250.				TOBACCO CONTROL		
(10) GREATER BADEN MEDICAL SERVICES	_								
7450 ALBERT RD BRANDYWINE, MD 20613	52-0961414	501(C)(3)	20,000.				CANCER CONTROL		
(11) FAMILY HEALTH CENTERS OF BALTIMORE									
631 CHERRY HILL ROAD BALTIMORE, MD 21225	52-1118424	501(C)(3)	29,518.				CANCER CONTROL		
(12) MEDSTAR WASHINGTON HOSP CENTER									
110 IRVING ST NW WASHINGTON, DC 20010	52-1272129	1	49,569.				CANCER CONTROL		
2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and	•	•							
3 Enter total number of other organizations lis	ted in the line	1 table				<u></u>			

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

SCHEDULE I (Form 990)	C Go	-	омв no. 1545-0047 20 17					
	Comp	plete if the or	-	wered "Yes" on F	orm 990, Part IV	, line 21 or 22.		Open to Public
Department of the Treasury		► Go		tach to Form 990. ⁄ <i>Form990</i> for the l	atast information			Inspection
Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization		► G0		Formssor for the l	atest mormation	I	Employer identifie	
AMERICAN CANCER	SOCIETY INC						13-17884	
	nformation on Grants and	A Assistanc	0				15 17004	
				aranta ar agaiata	noo the grantage	' aligibility for the grapt	a ar aggistance, and	
the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?								
	d Other Assistance to D		-					es" on Form
990, Part	IV, line 21, for any recipi	ent that rec	eived more the	an \$5,000. Part II	can be duplicat	ed if additional space	ce is needed.	
	d address of organization government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) BALTIMORE MEDICAL	SYSTEM INC							
3501 SINCLAIR LN	BALTIMORE, MD 21213	52-1358241	501(C)(3)	37,500.				CANCER CONTROL
(2) MARY'S CENTER FOR	MATERNAL & CHILD CARE INC							
2333 ONTARIO RD N	W WASHINGTON, DC 20009	52-1594116	501(C)(3)	73,425.				CANCER CONTROL
(3) RESEARCH!AMERICA								
1101 KING ST STE	250 ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314	52-1609875	501(C)(3)	10,000.				CANCER CONTROL
(4) ASPEN CANCER CONF	ERENCE INC							PEER REVIEW
4383 MEDICAL DR.	SAN ANTONIO, TX 78229	52-1746776	501(C)(3)	16,000.				COMMITTEE
(5) CAMPAIGN FOR TOBA	CCO-FREE KIDS							CANCER CTRL AND
1400 I ST NW STE	1200 WASHINGTON, DC 20005	52-1969967	501(C)(3)	175,000.				HLTHCARE SYSTEMS
(6) TOBACCO FREE KIDS	ACTION FUND	_						IMPROVE HEALTHCARE
1400 I ST NW STE	1200 WASHINGTON, DC 20005	52-1974904	501(C)(4)	150,000.				SYSTEMS
(7) FRIENDS OF CANCER	RESEARCH	_						
1001 G ST NW STE	900 EAST WA, DC 20001	52-1983273	501(C)(3)	25,000.				CANCER CONTROL
(8) PACT INSTITUTE		_						
	300 WASHINGTON, DC 20036	52-2131854	501(C)(3)	30,000.				CANCER CONTROL
(9) ACS CANCER ACTION	NETWORK, INC	_						
555 11TH STREET N		52-2340031	501(C)(4)	31,905,397.				SUPPORT ACS
(10) GEORGETOWN UNIVER		_						EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH
	WASHINGTON, DC 20007	53-0196603	501(C)(3)	180,000.				GRANT
· /	OLATE OF THE DIO. OF WORC.	_						
49 ELM STREET WOR	CESTER, MA 01609	53-0196617	501(C)(3)	25,000.				HOPE LODGE
(12) NATIONAL ACADEMY		4						IMPROVE HEALTHCARE
	ASHINGTON, DC 20001	53-0196932		25,000.	l			SYSTEMS
	er of section 501(c)(3) and							
3 Enter total numb	er of other organizations list	ted in the line	1 table				<u></u>	

SCHEDULE I (Form 990)				Assistance t ndividuals in			-	омв №. 1545-0047
	Com	plete if the or	ganization ans	wered "Yes" on F	orm 990, Part IV	, line 21 or 22.		
Department of the Treasury		-	► At	tach to Form 990.				Open to Public
Internal Revenue Service		► Go	to www.irs.gov	/Form990 for the	atest information	1.		Inspection
Name of the organization							Employer identifie	ation number
AMERICAN CANCER	R SOCIETY, INC.						13-17884	91
Part I General I	nformation on Grants an	d Assistanc	е					
1 Does the organiz	zation maintain records to s	ubstantiate th	e amount of the	e grants or assista	nce, the grantees	' eligibility for the grant	ts or assistance, and	
the selection crit	eria used to award the gran	ts or assistand	e?	- 				X Yes No
2 Describe in Part	IV the organization's proce	dures for mor	nitoring the use	of grant funds in th	e United States.			
Part II Grants ar	nd Other Assistance to D	omestic Or	ganizations ar	nd Domestic Gov	vernments. Com	plete if the organiz	ation answered "Y	es" on Form
	IV, line 21, for any recip		-					
			1			•		
	d address of organization government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) CENTRAL VIRGINIA	HEALTH SERVICES, INC							COLORECTAL EDUCATION
25892 N JAMES MAD	DISON HWY NC, VA 23123	54-0887287	501(C)(3)	10,000.				AND HEALTH
(2) SOUTHEASTERN VA H	IEALTH SYSTEM							
1033 28TH ST NEWE	PORT NEWS, VA 23607	54-1083954	501(C)(3)	22,462.				CANCER CONTROL
(3) PUBLIC OPINION ST	TRATEGIES LLC							
214 N FAYETTE ST	ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314	54-1586480		77,500.				TOBACCO CONTROL
(4) PATIENT ADVOCATE	FOUNDATION							
421 BUTLER FARM F	RD HAMPTON, VA 23666	54-1806317	501(C)(3)	500,000.				NCIC
(5) VERNON J HARRIS E	AST END COMM. HEALTH CNTR							COLORECTAL AND CNCR
2025 E MAIN ST ST	TE 105 RICHMOND, VA 23233	54-1884190	501(C)(3)	20,000.				AND HEALTH
(6) FOUNDCARE INC								
2330 S CONGRESS A	AVE WP, FL 33406	54-2083748	501(C)(3)	29,911.				CANCER CONTROL
(7) VIRGINIA COMMONWE	CALTH UNIVERSITY							EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH
PO BOX 400195 RIC	CHMOND, VA 23298	54-6001758	GOVT.	792,000.				GRANT
(8) UNIVERSITY OF VIE	GINIA	_						EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH
P.O. BOX 400195 C	C-VILLE, VA 22908	54-6001796	501(C)(3)	537,000.				GRANT
(9) VA POLYTECHNIC IN	ISTITUTE AND STATE UNIV.	_						
222 BURRUSS HALL	BLACKSBURG, VA 24061	54-6001805	501(C)(3)	14,995.				TOBACCO CONTROL
(10) NEW RIVER HEALTH	ASSOCIATION	_						
PO BOX 337 SCARBE		55-0581968	501(C)(3)	25,439.				CANCER CONTROL
(11) CABIN CREEK HEALT	TH SYSTEMS	_						
5722 CABIN CREEK	RD DAWES, WV 25054	55-0709223	501(C)(3)	75,000.				CANCER CONTROL
(12) SHEPHERD UNIVERSI		4						
	HERDSTOWN, WV 25443-3210	55-6020064		11,250.				TOBACCO CONTROL
	per of section 501(c)(3) and							
	per of other organizations lis					<u> </u>	<u></u>	
For Paperwork Reduction	on Act Notice, see the Instruct	tions for Form 9	90.				Sc	hedule I (Form 990) (2017)

SCHEDULE I	(Grants a	nd Other A	Assistance t	o Organiza	itions,	L	OMB No. 1545-0047
(Form 990)				ndividuals in				2017
	Com	plete if the o	-	wered "Yes" on F	orm 990, Part IV	, line 21 or 22.		Open to Public
Department of the Treasury		b 0.	,	tach to Form 990.				Inspection
Internal Revenue Service		► Go	to www.irs.gov	/Form990 for the	atest information	1.	En al antis	
Name of the organization							Employer identif	
AMERICAN CANCER	-	d Appintana	-				13-17884	.91
	nformation on Grants and							
	zation maintain records to su						s or assistance, and	
	teria used to award the grant						• • • • • • • • • • •	X Yes No
2 Describe in Part	IV the organization's proceed	dures for mor	nitoring the use	of grant funds in the	e United States.			
Part II Grants an	nd Other Assistance to D	omestic Or	ganizations ar	nd Domestic Gov	vernments. Com	plete if the organization	ation answered ""	∕es" on Form
990, Part	IV, line 21, for any recipi	ient that rec	eived more the	an \$5,000. Part II	can be duplicat	ed if additional space	ce is needed.	
	d address of organization government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) DUKE UNIVERSITY								EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH
	MAIN ST. DURHAM, NC 27705	56-0532129	501(C)(3)	694,000.				GRANT
(2) BLUE RIDGE COMM H								COLORECTAL EDUCATION
	RD H-VILLE, NC 28792	56-0794933	501(C)(3)	29,550.				AND HEALTH
(3) PIEDMONT HEALTH S								COLORECTAL EDUCATION
	CHAPEL HILL, NC 27514	56-0952737	501(C)(3)	7,000.				AND HEALTH
(4) LINCOLN COMMUNITY								COLORECTAL EDUCATION
	E ST DURHAM, NC 27717	56-1031244	501(C)(3)	10,000.				AND HEALTH
(5) MOUNTAIN COMMUNIT	TY HEALTH PNSP							COLORECTAL EDUCATION
	E BAKERSVILLE, NC 28705	56-1084427	501(C)(3)	7,500.				AND HEALTH
(6) TRIAD ADULT & PEI	DIATRIC MED							COLORECTAL EDUCATION
1002 S EUGENE ST	GREENSBORO, NC 27406	56-1991438	501(C)(3)	5,750.				AND HEALTH
(7) UNIVERSITY OF NOF	RTH CAROLINA AT CHAPEL HILL							RESEARCH AND TOBACCO
104 AIRPORT DRIVE	E CHAPEL HILL, NC 27599	56-6001393	501(C)(3)	990,500.				CTRL
(8) BJHCHS								
1320 RIBAUT RD PC	DRT ROYAL, SC 29935	57-0523586	501(C)(3)	12,500.				CANCER CONTROL
(9) FETTER HEALTHCARE	E NETWORK							COLORECTAL EDUCATION
51 NASSAU ST CHAF	RLESTON, SC 29403	57-0604703	501(C)(3)	10,000.				AND HEALTH
(10) ST JAMES SANTEE F	FAMILY HLTH CT							COLORECTAL EDUCATION
PO BOX 608 MCCLEI	LLANVILLE, SC 29458	57-0722653	501(C)(3)	7,500.				AND HEALTH
(11) EAU CLAIRE COOPER	RATIVE HEALTH CENTERS INC							
1800 ST JULIAN PI	COLUMBIA, SC 29209	57-0965445	501(C)(3)	41,870.				CANCER CONTROL
(12) REGENESIS HEALTH	CARE							
PO BOX 5158 SPART		57-1084051		62,500.				CANCER CONTROL
	per of section 501(c)(3) and							٠
3 Enter total numb	per of other organizations list	ted in the line	1 table				<u></u>	•
							_	

SCHEDULE I (Form 990)				Assistance t ndividuals in	-	•	-	омв №. 1545-0047
	Com	plete if the o	rganization ans	wered "Yes" on F	orm 990, Part IV	, line 21 or 22.		
Department of the Treasury			,	tach to Form 990.				Open to Public
Internal Revenue Service		► Go	to www.irs.gov	/Form990 for the	atest information	າ.		Inspection
Name of the organization							Employer identifie	ation number
AMERICAN CANCER	SOCIETY, INC.						13-17884	91
Part I General Ir	nformation on Grants an	d Assistanc	е					
1 Does the organiz	ation maintain records to s	ubstantiate th	ne amount of the	e grants or assista	nce, the grantees	' eligibility for the grant	ts or assistance, and	
the selection crite	eria used to award the gram	ts or assistand	ce?					X Yes No
2 Describe in Part	IV the organization's proce	dures for mor	nitoring the use	of grant funds in the	e United States.			
Part II Grants an	d Other Assistance to D	omestic Or	ganizations ar	nd Domestic Gov	vernments. Com	plete if the organize	ation answered "Y	es" on Form
	IV, line 21, for any recip		-					
						•		
	d address of organization government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) MEDICAL UNIVERSIT	Y OF SOUTH CAROLINA							EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH
19 HAGOOD AVE., C	HARLESTON, SC 29425	57-6000722	501(C)(3)	792,000.				GRANT
(2) UNIVERSITY OF SOUT	TH CAROLINA							EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH
1600 HAMPTON STRE	ET COLUMBIA, SC 29208	57-6001153	501(C)(3)	997,000.				GRANT
(3) EMORY UNIVERSITY								EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH
1599 CLIFTON ROAD	NE ATLANTA, GA 30322	58-0566256	501(C)(3)	613,500.				GRANT
(4) PIEDMONT HEALTHCA	RE FOUNDATION							COLORECTAL EDUCATION
1968 PEACHTREE RD	NW ATLANTA, GA 30309	58-1272768	501(C)(3)	7,500.				AND HEALTH
(5) ALBANY AREA PRIMA	RY HEALTHCARE							
204 NORTH WESTOVE	R BLVD ALBANY, GA 31707	58-1344015	501(C)(3)	50,000.				CANCER CONTROL
(6) UGA RESEARCH FOUN	DATION, INC.							EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH
310 E.CAMPUS RD A	THENS, GA 30602	58-1353149	501(C)(3)	792,000.				GRANT
(7) OAKHURST MEDICAL	CENTERS INC							
5582 MEMORIAL DR	STONE MOUNTAIN, GA 30083	58-1413957	501(C)(3)	72,627.				CANCER CONTROL
(8) WELLSTAR FOUNDATI	ON							COLORECTAL EDUCATION
805 SANDY PLAINS	RD MARIETTA, GA 30066	58-1627413	501(C)(3)	7,500.				AND HEALTH
(9) COMMUNITY HEALTH	CARE SYSTEMS							COLORECTAL EDUCATION
2251 WEST ELM ST	WRIGHTSVILLE, GA 31096	58-2001101	501(C)(3)	7,500.				AND HEALTH
(10) EAST GEORGIA HEAL	THCARE CENTER							COLORECTAL EDUCATION
215 N COLEMAN ST	SWAINSBORO, GA 30401	58-2001607	501(C)(3)	7,500.				AND HEALTH
(11) GRADY HEALTH SYST	EM							COLORECTAL EDUCATION
80 JESSE HILL JR	DR SE ATLANTA, GA 30303	58-6001198?	501(C)(3)	7,500.				AND HEALTH
(12) UNIVERSITY OF GEO	RGIA							BREAST AND CERVICAL
114 BARROW HALL A	THENS, GA 30602	58-6001998		15,000.				EDUCATION
	er of section 501(c)(3) and	-	-					
3 Enter total numb	er of other organizations lis	ted in the line	e 1 table	<u></u>		<u></u>	<u></u>	
For Paperwork Reduction	on Act Notice, see the Instruct	ions for Form 9	990.				Sc	hedule I (Form 990) (2017)

SCHEDULE I (Form 990) GC	-	омв no. 1545-0047 201 17					
Com	plete if the o	ganization ans	wered "Yes" on F	orm 990, Part IV	, line 21 or 22.		
Department of the Treasury		► Att	tach to Form 990.				Open to Public
Internal Revenue Service	► Go	to www.irs.gov	/Form990 for the I	atest informatior	1.		Inspection
Name of the organization						Employer identific	ation number
AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC.						13-178849	91
Part I General Information on Grants an	d Assistanc	e					
 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States. 							
Part II Grants and Other Assistance to D	omestic Or	ganizations ar	nd Domestic Gov	vernments. Com	plete if the organiza	ation answered "Y	es" on Form
990, Part IV, line 21, for any recip		-					
1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) UNIVERSITY OF MIAMI							EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH
1320 S. DIXIE HWY CORAL GABLES, FL 33146	59-0624458	501(C)(3)	360,000.				GRANT
(2) FLORIDA MEMORIAL UNIVERSITY			,				-
15800 NW 42ND AVE MIAMI GARDENS, FL 33054	59-0668483	501(C)(3)	11,250.				TOBACCO CONTROL
(3) BOCA RATON REGIONAL HOSPITAL, INC.							
701 NW 13TH STREET BOCA RATON, FL 33486	59-1006663	501(C)(3)	24,000.				EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH
(4) JESSIE TRICE COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER INC							
5607 NW 27TH AVE MIAMI, FL 33142	59-1235617	501(C)(3)	18,750.				CANCER CONTROL
(5) COMMUNITY HEALTH OF SOUTH FL							COLORECTAL EDUCATION
10300 SW 216 STREET MIAMI, FL 33190	59-1372690	501(C)(3)	25,000.				AND HEALTH
(6) CENTRAL FL HEALTH CARE INC							COLORECTAL EDUCATION
950 COUNTY RD 17A WEST AVON PARK, FL 33825	59-1404594	501(C)(3)	12,500.				AND HEALTH
(7) BORINQUEN MEDICAL CENTERS							
3601 FEDERAL HIGHWAY MIAMI, FL 33161	59-1417397	501(C)(3)	44,974.				CANCER CONTROL
(8) COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTERS INC							COLORECTAL EDUCATION
110 S WOODLAND ST WINTER GARDEN, FL 34787	59-1480970	501(C)(3)	31,250.				AND HEALTH
(9) FLORIDA COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTERS INC.	_						COLORECTAL EDUCATION
5827 CORPORATE WAY WP, FL 33407	59-1671640	501(C)(3)	7,500.				AND HEALTH
(10) FAMILY HEALTH CENTER OF SW FL	_						COLORECTAL EDUCATION
2258 HELTMAN ST FORT MYERS, FL 33901	59-1741273	501(C)(3)	15,287.				AND HEALTH
(11) CENTRAL FLORIDA FAMILY HEALTH CENTER INC	_						
2400 STATE ROAD 415 SANFORD, FL 32771-6012	59-1741286	501(C)(3)	62,500.				CANCER CONTROL
(12) MANATEE COUNTY RURAL HEALTH SERVICES INC							
700 8TH AVE W STE 101 PALMETTO, FL 34221	59-1773262	1	12,500.				CANCER CONTROL
2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and	•	•					
3 Enter total number of other organizations lis	ted in the line	1 table	<u></u>		<u></u>	<u> </u>	

SCHEDULE I (Form 990)				Assistance t ndividuals in				омв №. 1545-0047 20 17
	Comp	plete if the o	ganization ans	wered "Yes" on F	orm 990, Part IV	, line 21 or 22.		
Department of the Treasury			,	tach to Form 990.				Open to Public
Internal Revenue Service		► Go	to www.irs.gov	/Form990 for the	atest information).		Inspection
Name of the organization							Employer identific	ation number
AMERICAN CANCER							13-178849	91
Part I General I	nformation on Grants and	d Assistanc	e					
-	zation maintain records to su			-	-			
	eria used to award the grant							X Yes No
2 Describe in Part	IV the organization's proceed	dures for mor	nitoring the use	of grant funds in the	e United States.			
Part II Grants ar	nd Other Assistance to D	omestic Or	ganizations ar	nd Domestic Gov	vernments. Com	plete if the organization	ation answered "Y	es" on Form
	IV, line 21, for any recipi	ient that rec	eived more the	an \$5,000. Part II	can be duplicat	ed if additional spa	ce is needed.	
1 (a) Name an	d address of organization government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal,	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
· · · ·	<u> </u>					other)		
(1) MIAMI BEACH COMMU		-	501 (0) (0)	25 500				
	ND NORTH MIAMI, FL 33181	59-1829984	501(C)(3)	37,500.				CANCER CONTROL
(2) CITRUS HEALTH NET	YE HIALEAH, FL 33012	59-1865751	501(C)(3)	20,000.				CANCER CONTROL
(3) COMMUNITY HEALTH		59-1005/51	501(C)(3)	20,000.				CANCER CONTROL
	PETERSBURG, FL 33712	59-2097521	501(C)(3)	12,500.				CANCER CONTROL
(4) TAMPA FAMILY HEAL		59-2097521	501(C)(3)	12,500.				CANCER CONTROL
PO BOX 82969 TAMP		59-2420282	501(C)(3)	7,500.				AND HEALTH
	NCER CENTER & RESEARCH INS	55 2420202	501(0)(5)	7,300.				EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH
<u> </u>	RIVE TAMPA, FL 33612	59-2451713	501(C)(3)	1,242,000.				GRANT
(6) HEART OF FLORIDA		55 2152,25	501(0)(5)	1/212/0001				
1025 SW 1ST AVE C		59-3060378	501(C)(3)	12,067.				CANCER CONTROL
(7) ESCAMBIA COMMUNIT								COLORECTAL EDUCATION
14 W JORDAN ST PE		59-3105246	501(C)(3)	7,500.				AND HEALTH
(8) THE CHAUTAUQUA CE								
319 CENTRAL AVE D		59-3202367	501(C)(3)	17,524.				CANCER CONTROL
(9) WECARE JACKSONVIL	LE INC							IMPROVE HEALTHCARE
4080 WOODCOCK DR.	JACKSONVILLE, FL 32207	59-3431724	501(C)(3)	7,500.				SYSTEMS
(10) UNIVERSITY OF FLC	DRIDA							EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH
207 GRINTER HALL	GAINESVILLE, FL 32611	59-6002052	501(C)(3)	1,514,000.				GRANT
(11) VANDERBILT UNIVER	SITY							EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH
2301 VANDERBILT P	PLACE NASHVILLE, TN 37203	62-0476822	501(C)(3)	822,000.				GRANT
(12) ST. JUDE CHILDREN	I'S RESEARCH HOSPITAL							EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH
262 DANNY THOMAS	PLACE MEMPHIS, TN 38105	62-0646012	501(C)(3)	1,540,000.				GRANT
2 Enter total numb	per of section 501(c)(3) and	government	organizations lis	sted in the line 1 tal	ole			
3 Enter total numb	per of other organizations list	ted in the line	1 table	<u></u>		<u></u>	<u></u>	
For Paperwork Reduction	on Act Notice, see the Instruct	ions for Form 9	90.				Sci	nedule I (Form 990) (2017)

CHEDULE I Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, orm 990) Governments, and Individuals in the United States Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.							OMB No. 1545-0047 2017 Open to Public		
Department of the Treasury Attach to Form 990. Internal Revenue Service Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information. 									
Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization	Employer identific								
0									
AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC. 13-1788491 Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance									
 Does the organization maintain records to s the selection criteria used to award the gran Describe in Part IV the organization's proce 	ts or assistand dures for mor	e? hitoring the use	of grant funds in the	e United States.			X Yes No		
Part II Grants and Other Assistance to I		-					es" on Form		
990, Part IV, line 21, for any recip	pient that rec	eived more the	an \$5,000. Part II	can be duplicat	ed if additional space	ce is needed.			
1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance		
(1) MEMPHIS HEALTH CENTER									
360 EH CRUMP BLVD MEMPHIS, TN 38126	62-0818892	501(C)(3)	22,184.				CANCER CONTROL		
(2) UNITED NEIGHBORHOOD HEALTH SERVICES INC.									
2711 FOSTER AVE NASHVILLE, TN 37210	62-1032792	501(C)(3)	37,500.				CANCER CONTROL		
(3) MATTHEW WALKER COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH CENTER									
1035 14TH AVE NORTH NASHVILLE, TN 37208	62-1035426	501(C)(3)	25,000.				CANCER CONTROL		
(4) CHRIST COMMUNITY HEALTH SRVCS									
2595 CENTRAL AVE MEMPHIS, TN 38104	62-1583270	501(C)(3)	140,000.				CANCER CONTROL		
(5) FLORIDA A&M UNIVERSITY									
OFFICE OF STDNT TALLAHASSEE, FL 32307	62-3751831?		15,000.				TOBACCO CONTROL		
(6) UT HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER							EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH		
62 S. DUNLAP, SUITE 300 MEMPHIS, TN 38163	62-6001636	501(C)(3)	720,000.				GRANT		
(7) HEALTH SERVICES INC									
PO BOX 70365 MONTGOMERY, AL 36107	63-0568762	501(C)(3)	25,053.				CANCER CONTROL		
(8) FRANKLIN PRIMARY HEALTH CENTER									
1301 DR MLK JR MOBILE, AL 36603	63-0695975	501(C)(3)	18,750.				CANCER CONTROL		
(9) THE HUNTSVILLE HOSPITAL FOUNDATION INC	_						INDIRECT TRNSPRTTION		
801 CLINTON AVE E HUNTSVILLE, AL 35801	63-0752604	501(C)(3)	8,000.				ASSIST		
(10) UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA AT BIRMINGHAM							RESEARCH AND		
1720 2ND AVENUE SOUTH BIRMINGHAM, AL 35294	63-6005396		799,000.				HLTHCARE SYSTEMS		
(11) UNIV OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI	_								
118 CLG DR. #5122 HATTIESBURG, MS 39406	64-6000818	501(C)(3)	15,000.				TOBACCO CONTROL		
(12) ACS INC. PUERTO RICO, INC.	_								
CALLE CABO ALVERIO #566 HATO REY, PR 00918	66-0321594	1	370,779.				SUPPORT ACS		
2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and	-	-							
3 Enter total number of other organizations lis						<u></u>			
For Paparwork Poduction Act Nation and the Instruc	tions for Earm (ian				6.1	adula I (Farm 000) (2017)		

(Form 990) Ge	Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. ► Attach to Form 990.								
Internal Revenue Service									
Name of the organization	Employer identific	ation number							
AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC. 13-1788491									
Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance									
 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States. 									
Part II Grants and Other Assistance to I		-					es" on ⊢orm		
990, Part IV, line 21, for any recip	ent that rec	eived more the	an \$5,000. Part II	can be duplicat	ed if additional space	ce is needed.			
1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance		
(1) COMMUNITY FOUNDATION OF THE VIRGIN ISLANDS							INDIRECT FINANCIAL		
PO BOX 11790 ST THOMAS, VI 00801-4790	66-0470703	501(C)(3)	50,000.				ASSISTANCE		
(2) ST THOMAS EAST END MEDICAL							1		
CENTER INC ST THOMAS, VI 00804	66-0585077	501(C)(3)	7,500.				CANCER CONTROL		
(3) FREDERIKSTED HEALTH CARE INC							1		
516 STRAND ST FREDERIKSTED, VI 00840	66-0586667	501(C)(3)	7,500.				CANCER CONTROL		
(4) UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS FOR MEDICAL SCIENCES							EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH		
4301 WEST MARKHAM LR, AR 72205	71-6046242	501(C)(3)	1,579,000.				GRANT		
(5) EXCELTH INC									
1515 POYDRAS ST NEW ORLEANS, LA 70112	72-1193464	501(C)(3)	24,500.				CANCER CONTROL		
(6) DAUGHTERS OF CHARITY SVCS OF NEW ORLEANS									
3201 S CARROLTON AVE NEW ORLEANS, LA 70118	72-1332678	501(C)(3)	12,500.				CANCER CONTROL		
(7) CAPITOL CITY FAMILY HEALTH CEN									
PO BOX 66156 BATON ROUGE, LA 70896	72-1395500	501(C)(3)	37,500.				CANCER CONTROL		
(8) VARIETY CARE									
3000 N GRAND AVE OKLA CITY, OK 73107	73-1088577	501(C)(3)	12,500.				CANCER CONTROL		
(9) CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY									
11400 CONCORDIA UNIV. DR AUSTIN, TX 78726	74-1161941	501(C)(3)	11,250.				TOBACCO CONTROL		
(10) COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTERS OF S. CENTRAL TX									
228 ST GEORGE ST GONZALES, TX 78629	74-1548089	501(C)(3)	12,500.				CANCER CONTROL		
(11) COASTAL HEALTH & WELLNESS									
PO BOX 939 LA MARQUE, TX 77568	74-1665318		37,500.				CANCER CONTROL		
(12) BARRIO COMPREHENSIVE FMY HEALTH CNTRS INC									
3066 E COMMERCE ST SAN ANTONIO, TX 78220	74-1724391		12,500.				CANCER CONTROL		
2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table									
3 Enter total number of other organizations lis	ted in the line	1 table				<u></u>			

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

SCHEDULE I (Form 990)	Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.							OMB No. 1545-0047	
Department of the Treasury									
Internal Revenue Service Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.									
Name of the organization								Employer identification number	
AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC. 13-1788491									
Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance									
 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States. 									
	nd Other Assistance to D		-					es" on Form	
990, Part	IV, line 21, for any recip	ient that rec	eived more th	an \$5,000. Part II	can be duplicat	ed if additional space	ce is needed.		
	d address of organization government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance	
(1) UNIV. OF TX HEALT	H SCIENCE CNTR AT HOUSTON							EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH	
	1006 HOUSTON, TX 77030	74-1761309	501(C)(3)	1,614,000.				GRANT	
(2) CENTROMED									
	T SAN ANTONIO, TX 78220	74-1787031	501(C)(3)	37,500.				HPV ADVOCACY	
(3) ATASCOSA HEALTH C	ENTER INC								
	PLEASANTON, TX 78064	74-2089103	501(C)(3)	60,500.				HPV AND CANCER CTRL	
(4) METRO COMMUNITY P	ROVIDER NETWORK INC								
3701 S BROADWAY E	NGLEWOOD, CO 80113-3611	74-2477108	501(C)(3)	62,500.				CANCER CONTROL	
(5) HOPE & HEROES CHI	LDRENS CANCER FUND								
161 FORT WA AVE N	Y, NY 10032	74-3066193	501(C)(3)	1,083,789.				CANCER CONTROL	
(6) UNIVERSITY OF TEX	AS AT AUSTIN							RESEARCH AND TOBACCO	
3925 WEST BRAKER	LANE AUSTIN, TX 78759	74-6000203	501(C)(3)	342,000.				CTRL	
(7) UNIVERSITY OF TEX	AS M.D. ANDERSON CANCER CE							EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH	
1515 HOLCOMBE BLV	D. HOUSTON, TX 77030	74-6001118	501(C)(3)	4,236,250.				GRANT	
(8) UT SOUTHWESTERN M	EDICAL CENTER							EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH	
5323 HARRY HINES	BLVD. DALLAS, TX 75390	75-2556007	501(C)(3)	1,944,000.				GRANT	
(9) INTERAMERICAN HEA	RT FOUNDATION							TOBACCO AND CANCER	
7272 GREENVILLE A	VE DALLAS, TX 75231-4596	75-2605363	501(C)(3)	95,500.				CTRL	
(10) LEGACY COMMUNITY	HEALTH SVCS								
PO BOX 66308 HOUS	TON, TX 77266-6308	76-0009637	501(C)(3)	12,500.				CANCER CONTROL	
(11) EL CENTRO DE CORA	ZON								
7037 CAPITOL ST H	OUSTON, TX 77011	76-0442781	501(C)(3)	25,000.				CANCER CONTROL	
(12) GENESIS COMMUNITY	HEALTH INC								
2623 S. SEACREST	BLVD BB, FL 33435	80-0374741	501(C)(3)	29,911.				CANCER CONTROL	
2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table									
3 Enter total numb	3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table								

SCHEDULE I (Form 990)	Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States						-	омв №. 1545-0047 20 17
Department of the Treasury		Open to Public						
Internal Revenue Service		Inspection						
Name of the organization	Employer identification number							
AMERICAN CANCER SOCI	-						13-17884	91
	tion on Grants and							
 Does the organization m the selection criteria use Describe in Part IV the o 	d to award the grants rganization's proced	s or assistand lures for mor	e? hitoring the use	of grant funds in the	e United States.			X Yes No
			-			plete if the organization		es" on Form
990, Part IV, line	21, for any recipie	ent that rec	eived more the	an \$5,000. Part II	can be duplicat	ed if additional space	ce is needed.	
1 (a) Name and address of or government		(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) ACADEMY OF ONCOLOGY NURSE	NAVIGATORS INC							
1249 SOUTH RIVER RD CRANB	URY, NJ 08512	80-0586847	501(C)(3)	11,375.				PATIENT SUPPORT
(2) TERRY REILLY HEALTH SERVI	CES							
223 16TH AVE N NAMPA, ID		82-0300537	501(C)(3)	17,804.				CANCER CONTROL
(3) ACS DEVELOPMENT II, INC.								
251 WILLIAMS ST NW ATL, G	A 30303	82-1993189	501(C)(3)	504,713.				SUPPORT ACS
(4) ERIE COUNTY MEDICAL CENTE	R							
462 GRIDER ST BUFFALO, NY	14215	83-0382654	501(C)(3)	41,167.				CANCER CONTROL
(5) SALUD FAMILY HEALTH CENTE	RS							COLORECTAL EDUCATION
203 S ROLLIE AVE FT LUPTO	N, CO 80621	84-0613540	501(C)(3)	35,000.				AND HEALTH
(6) COMMUNITY INITIATIVES NET	WORK							GENERAL NUTRITION
405 E PROSPECT RD FORT CO	LLINS, CO 80525	84-1480532		17,050.				ACTIVITIES
(7) UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN CO	LORADO							EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH
501 20TH STREET GREELEY,	CO 80639	84-6000546	501(C)(3)	139,000.				GRANT
(8) UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO DE	NVER, AMC AND DC							EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH
13001 E.17TH PLACE AURORA	, CO 80045	84-6000555	501(C)(3)	792,000.				GRANT
(9) UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO								RESEARCH AND TOBACCO
HSC MSC09 5220 1 ALBUQUER	QUE, NM 87131	85-6000642	501(C)(3)	293,000.				CTRL
(10) NATIVE AMERICANS FOR COMM	UNITY ACTION(NACA)							
2717 N STEVES BLVD FLAGST	AFF, AZ 86004	86-0268489	501(C)(3)	25,000.				CANCER CONTROL
(11) SUN LIFE FAMILY HEALTH CE	NTER							
865 N ARIZOLA RD CASA GRA	NDE, AZ 85122	86-0296211	501(C)(3)	62,500.				CANCER CONTROL
(12) MOUNTAIN PARK HEALTH CENT	ER	4						IMPROVE HEALTHCARE
2702 N THIRD ST STE 4020		86-0498020		12,500.				SYSTEMS
2 Enter total number of se		-	•					
3 Enter total number of oth	ner organizations liste	ed in the line	1 table				<u> </u>	

(Form 990) GC	Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. ► Attach to Form 990. ► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.										
Internal Revenue Service	► Go	to www.irs.gov	/Form990 for the l	atest information	1.		Inspection				
Name of the organization						Employer identific	ation number				
AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC.						13-178849	91				
Part I General Information on Grants and	d Assistanc	e									
 Does the organization maintain records to suthe selection criteria used to award the grant Describe in Part IV the organization's proced Part II Grants and Other Assistance to D 	s or assistand dures for mor	e? nitoring the use	of grant funds in the	e United States.			X Yes No				
990, Part IV, line 21, for any recip		-									
1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance				
(1) NORTH COUNTRY HEALTHCARE					outory						
PO BOX 3630 FLAGSTAFF, AZ 86003-3630	86-0663432	501(C)(3)	25,000.				CANCER CONTROL				
(2) EL RIO HEALTH CTR FOUNDATION	00 0003132	501(0)(5)	25,000.				IMPROVE HEALTHCARE				
839 W CONGRESS ST TUCSON, AZ 85745	86-0816675	501(C)(3)	12,501.				SYSTEMS				
(3) UTAH NAVAJO HEALTH SYSTEM	00 0010075	501(0)(5)	12,301.								
PO BOX 130 MONTEZUMA CREEK, UT 84534	87-0560763	501(C)(3)	12,335.				CANCER CONTROL				
(4) SOUTHERN UTAH UNIVERSITY											
BURSARS OFFICE CEDAR CITY, UT 84720	87-6000481		11,787.				TOBACCO CONTROL				
(5) UNIVERSITY OF UTAH							RESEARCH AND TOBACCO				
75 S 2000 E RM 111 SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84112	87-6000525	501(C)(3)	1,598,873.				CTRL				
(6) COMMUNITY HEALTH ALLIANCE							IMPROVE HEALTHCARE				
680 SOUTH ROCK BLVD RENO, NV 89502	88-0293149	501(C)(3)	10,000.				SYSTEMS				
(7) BREVARD HEALTH ALLIANCE INC											
2120 SARNO ROAD MELBOURNE, FL 32935	90-0068515	501(C)(3)	14,930.				CANCER CONTROL				
(8) WHITWORTH UNIVERSITY											
300 W HAWTHORNE RD SPOKANE, WA 99251	91-0473310	501(C)(3)	11,250.				TOBACCO CONTROL				
(9) LAKE ROOSEVELT COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTERS							IMPROVE HEALTHCARE				
PO BOX 290 INCHELIUM, WA 99138	91-0557683		15,750.				SYSTEMS				
(10) SEATTLE CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL							EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH				
4800 SAND PT WAY SEATTLE, WA 98105	91-0564748	501(C)(3)	814,000.				GRANT				
(11) ARCTIC SLOPE NATIVE ASSOCIATION											
7000 UULA ST BARROW, AK 99723	91-0873623	501(C)(3)	25,000.				CANCER CONTROL				
(12) HEALTHPOINT											
955 POWELL AVE SW RENTON, WA 98057	91-0884412	501(C)(3)	25,000.				CANCER CONTROL				
2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and	government	organizations lis	sted in the line 1 tak	ble							
3 Enter total number of other organizations list	ted in the line	1 table	<u></u>		<u></u>	<u></u>					

(Form 990) GC	vernme	n ts, and Ir	Assistance t ndividuals in wered "Yes" on F	n the Unite	d States		OMB No. 1545-0047
Department of the Treasury			tach to Form 990.				Open to Public Inspection
Internal Revenue Service	► Go	to www.irs.gov	/Form990 for the l	atest information	1.		-
Name of the organization						Employer identific	
AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC.						13-178849	9⊥
Part I General Information on Grants an							
 Does the organization maintain records to s the selection criteria used to award the gram Describe in Part IV the organization's procession 	s or assistand dures for mor	e? hitoring the use	of grant funds in the	e United States.			X Yes No
Part II Grants and Other Assistance to D		-					es" on Form
990, Part IV, line 21, for any recip	ient that rec	eived more the	an \$5,000. Part II	can be duplicat	ed if additional space	ce is needed.	
1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) INTERNATIONAL COMMUNITY HEALTH							IMPROVE HEALTHCARE
720 8TH AVE S. SEATTLE, WA 98104	91-0947084	501(C)(3)	37,425.				SYSTEMS
(2) SEA MAR COMMUNITY HEALTH CTR							IMPROVE HEALTHCARE
1112 SOUTH CUSHMAN TACOMA, WA 98405	91-1020139	501(C)(3)	26,837.				SYSTEMS
(3) COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER OF SNOHOMISH COUNTY							IMPROVE HEALTHCARE
8609 EVERGREEN WAY EVERETT, WA 98208	91-1255170	501(C)(3)	63,364.				SYSTEMS
(4) COMMUNITY HEATLH CARE							IMPROVE HEALTHCARE
1019 PACIFIC AVE STEE 300 TACOMA, WA 98402	91-1349657	501(C)(3)	6,375.				SYSTEMS
(5) COMMUNITY HEALTH ASSOCIATION OF SPOKANE							IMPROVE HEALTHCARE
203 N WASHINGTON STE 300 SPOKANE, WA 99201	91-1641797	501(C)(3)	7,500.				SYSTEMS
(6) VIRGINIA GARCIA MEMORIAL FOUNDATION							IMPROVE HEALTHCARE
PO BOX 6149 ALOHA, OR 97007	91-2077840	501(C)(3)	10,000.				SYSTEMS
(7) PANCARE OF FLORIDA INC							COLORECTAL EDUCATION
403 E 11TH ST PANAMA CITY, FL 32401	91-2189932	501(C)(3)	6,875.				AND HEALTH
(8) UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON							RESEARCH, BREAST EDU
4333 BROOKLYN AVE NE SEATTLE, WA 98195	91-6001537	501(C)(3)	111,632.				AND CANCER CTRL
(9) OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY							EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH
3181 SW SAM JACKSON PARK RD. PDX, OR 97239	93-1176109	501(C)(3)	1,366,500.				GRANT
(10) THE RINEHART CLINIC	_						IMPROVE HEALTHCARE
PO BOX 176 WHEELER, OR 97147	93-1191794	501(C)(3)	10,000.				SYSTEMS
(11) CLATSOP CO DEPT PUBLIC HEALTH	_						IMPROVE HEALTHCARE
820 EXCHANGE ST STE 100 ASTORIA, OR 97103	93-6000228	GOVT.	7,500.				SYSTEMS
(12) OREGON STATE UNIVERSITY	4						
312 KERR CORVALLIS, OR 97331-2140	93-6022772		13,802.				TOBACCO CONTROL
2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and	-	-					
3 Enter total number of other organizations lis	ted in the line	1 table	<u></u>			<u></u>	

SCHEDULE I (Form 990)	Go	vernmei	nts, and Ir	Assistance t ndividuals in	n the Unite	d States	-	omb no. 1545-0047		
	Comp	plete if the or	-	wered "Yes" on F tach to Form 990.	orm 990, Part IV	, line 21 or 22.		Open to Public		
Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service		► Go		/ <i>Form990</i> for the l	atest information	h		Inspection		
Name of the organization		F 00	to www.n3.gov			•	Employer identific			
AMERICAN CANCER	SOCIETY INC						13-178849			
	nformation on Grants and	d Assistanc	e				13 17001			
				a grante or assista	nce the grantees	' eligibility for the grant	e or assistance and			
 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States. 										
Part II Grants an	d Other Assistance to D	omestic Or	ganizations ar	nd Domestic Gov	ernments. Com	plete if the organization	ation answered "Y	es" on Form		
	IV, line 21, for any recipi		-							
		1						()) D		
	d address of organization government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance		
(1) CHILDREN'S HOSPIT	AL & RESEARCH CENTER OAKLA							EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH		
747 52ND STREET 0		94-0382330	501(C)(3)	24,000.				GRANT		
(2) STANFORD UNIVERSI	ТҮ							RESEARCH AND TOBACCO		
	PALO ALTO, CA 94304	94-1156365	501(C)(3)	1,297,480.				CTRL		
(3) UNIVERSITY OF SAN	FRANCISCO									
	N FRANCISCO, CA 94117	94-1156628	501(C)(3)	14,613.				TOBACCO CONTROL		
(4) INDIAN HEALTH CEN	TER OF SCV									
1333 MERIDIAN AVE	SAN JOSE, CA 95125	94-2476242	501(C)(3)	59,950.				CANCER CONTROL		
(5) CLINICA DE SALUD	DEL VALLE DE SALINAS									
440 AIRPORT BLVD	SALINAS, CA 93905	94-2652757	501(C)(3)	12,500.				CANCER CONTROL		
(6) AMERICAN NONSMOKE	RS RIGHTS FND									
2530 SAN PABLO ST	E J BERKELEY, CA 94702	94-2922136	501(C)(3)	25,000.				TOBACCO CONTROL		
(7) UNIVERSITY OF CAL	IFORNIA, BERKELEY							EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH		
	. BERKELEY, CA 94704	94-3067788	501(C)(3)	955,500.				GRANT		
(8) PENINSULA COMMUNI	TY HEALTH SVC	_								
PO BOX 960 BREMER	TON, WA 98337	94-3079770	501(C)(3)	37,500.				CANCER CONTROL		
(9) CALIFORNIA PRIMAR	Y CARE ASSN	_						IMPROVE HEALTHCARE		
1231 I ST STE 40	0 SACRAMENTO, CA 95814	94-3215565	501(C)(3)	10,000.				SYSTEMS		
(10) REGENTS OF THE UN	IVERSITY OF CA AT BERKELEY	_								
	CCNTNG BERKELEY, CA 94720	94-6002123	501(C)(3)	85,500.				TOBACCO CONTROL		
(11) UNIVERSITY OF CAL	IFORNIA, SAN FRANCISCO	_						EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH		
	FRANCISCO, CA 94118	94-6036493	501(C)(3)	2,046,500.				GRANT		
(12) UNIVERSITY OF CAL		4						EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH		
	K DR. DAVIS, CA 95618		501(C)(3)	111,500.				GRANT		
	er of section 501(c)(3) and	0	0							
3 Enter total numb	er of other organizations list	ted in the line	1 table				<u></u>			

SCHEDULE I (Form 990)				Assistance t ndividuals in	-	•	-	<u>OMB No. 1545-0047</u> のの ー
	Comp	olete if the o	rganization ans	wered "Yes" on F	orm 990, Part IV	, line 21 or 22.		
Department of the Treasury			-	tach to Form 990.	,			Open to Public
Internal Revenue Service		► Go	to www.irs.gov	/Form990 for the	atest information).		Inspection
Name of the organization							Employer identifi	ation number
AMERICAN CANCER	R SOCIETY, INC.						13-17884	91
Part I General I	nformation on Grants and	d Assistanc	е					
1 Does the organiz	zation maintain records to su	ubstantiate th	he amount of the	e grants or assista	nce, the grantees	' eligibility for the grant	s or assistance. and	
-	eria used to award the grant			-	-			X Yes No
	IV the organization's proced							
	nd Other Assistance to D					nlete if the organiz:	ation answered "Y	es" on Form
	IV, line 21, for any recipi		-					
				an \$5,000. Fait ii		•		
	d address of organization government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) UNIVERSITY OF SOU	THERN CALIFORNIA							EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH
3720 S. FLOWER SI	. LOS ANGELES, CA 90089	95-1642394	501(C)(3)	1,584,000.				GRANT
(2) CALIFORNIA INSTIT	TUTE OF TECHNOLOGY							EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH
1200 E. CALIFORNI	A BLVD. PASEDENA, CA 91125	95-1643307	501(C)(3)	163,500.				GRANT
(3) WHITTIER COLLEGE								
13406 PHILADELPHI	A ST WHITTIER, CA 90608	95-1644048	501(C)(3)	11,250.				TOBACCO CONTROL
(4) UNIVERSITY OF CAL	JIFORNIA, IRVINE							EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH
IRVINE 141 IRVINE	CA 92697	95-2226406	501(C)(3)	1,584,000.				GRANT
(5) SABAN COMMUNITY C	LINIC							
8405 BEVERLY BLVD	LOS ANGELES, CA 90048	95-2539105	501(C)(3)	10,000.				CANCER CONTROL
(6) VENICE FAMILY CLI	NIC							
2509 PICO BLVD SA	NTA MONICA, CA 90405	95-2769432	501(C)(3)	60,830.				CANCER CONTROL
(7) NEIGHBORHOOD HEAL	THCARE							
425 N DATE ST STE	203 ESCONDIDO, CA 92025	95-2796316	501(C)(3)	10,360.				CANCER CONTROL
(8) SAN YSIDRO HEALTH	I CENTER							
1275 30TH ST SAN	DIEGO, CA 92154	95-2801772	501(C)(3)	23,867.				CANCER CONTROL
(9) ALTAMED HEALTH SE	RVICES CORP							
2040 CAMFIELD AVE	LOS ANGELES, CA 90040	95-2810095	501(C)(3)	24,177.				CANCER CONTROL
(10) RIVERSIDE & SB CC	UNTY INDIAN HEALTH INC	_						
11980 MT VERNON A	VE GRAND TERRACE, CA 92313	95-2846605	501(C)(3)	25,000.				CANCER CONTROL
(11) NORTH COUNTY HEAL	TH PROJECT	_						
150 VALPREDA RD S	SAN MARCOS, CA 92069	95-2847102	501(C)(3)	12,500.				CANCER CONTROL
(12) CALIFORNIA COLORE	CTAL CANCER COALITION	4						COLORECTAL EDUCATION
	CHO RD SAN DIEGO, CA 92109	95-3102332		50,000.				AND HEALTH
	per of section 501(c)(3) and						•	
	per of other organizations list						<u></u>	
For Paperwork Reduction	on Act Notice, see the Instructi	ons for Form 9	990.				Sc	hedule I (Form 990) (2017)

SCHEDULE I				Assistance t	-	•		OMB No. 1545-0047
(Form 990)	Go	overnme	nts, and Ir	ndividuals i	n the Unite	d States		2017
	Com	plete if the o	rganization ans	wered "Yes" on F	orm 990, Part IV	, line 21 or 22.		
Department of the Treasury			► At	tach to Form 990.				Open to Public
Internal Revenue Service		► Go	to www.irs.gov	/Form990 for the	atest information	۱.		Inspection
Name of the organization							Employer identif	cation number
AMERICAN CANCER	R SOCIETY, INC.						13-17884	91
Part I General I	nformation on Grants an	d Assistanc	е					
1 Does the organized	zation maintain records to s	ubstantiate th	ne amount of the	e grants or assista	nce, the grantees	' eligibility for the grant	ts or assistance, and	L
the selection crit	eria used to award the gran	ts or assistand	xe?					X Yes No
2 Describe in Part	IV the organization's proce	dures for mor	nitoring the use	of grant funds in the	e United States.			
Part II Grants ar	nd Other Assistance to D	Domestic Or	ganizations ar	nd Domestic Gov	vernments. Corr	plete if the organization	ation answered "	(es" on Form
	IV, line 21, for any recip		-					
			1			•		
	d address of organization government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) BECKMAN RESEARCH	INST. OF THE CITY OF HOPE							EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH
1500 EAST DUARTE	RD DUARTE, CA 91010	95-3432210	501(C)(3)	2,540,000.				GRANT
(2) CITY OF HOPE COMP	PREHENSIVE CANCER CENTER							EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH
1500 E. DUARTE RE). DUARTE, CA 91010	95-3435919	501(C)(3)	24,000.				GRANT
(3) PARKING COMPANY C	OF AMERICA, LLC							TRANSPORT. RELATED
3165 GARFIELD AVE	LOS ANGELES, CA 90040	95-4650869		47,768.				SYSTEMS DVLPMENT
(4) UNIVERSITY OF CAL	JIFORNIA - SAN FRANCISCO							
500 PARNASSUS AVE	E MU420 W. SF, CA 94143	95-6006142	501(C)(3)	15,000.				COLORECTAL
(5) UNIVERSITY OF CAL	JIFORNIA, LOS ANGELES	_						EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH
10889 WILSHIRE BC	DULEVARD LA, CA 90095	95-6006143	501(C)(3)	1,747,500.				GRANT
(6) UNIVERSITY OF CAL	JIFORNIA, SAN DIEGO	_						EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH
9500 GILMAN DRIVE	E LA JOLLA, CA 92093	95-6006144	501(C)(3)	2,365,500.				GRANT
(7) UNIVERSITY OF CAL	JIFORNIA, SANTA BARBARA	_						EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH
	SANTA BARBARA, CA 93106	95-6006145	501(C)(3)	163,500.				GRANT
(8)		_						
(9)		_						
(10)								
(11)								
(12)		_						
					l			220
	per of section 501(c)(3) and							330.
	per of other organizations lis							25.
For Paperwork Reduction	on Act Notice, see the Instruct	tions for Form 9	990.				S	chedule I (Form 990) (2017)

Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Individuals. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 22. Part III Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed. (a) Type of grant or assistance (b) Number of (c) Amount of (d) Amount of (e) Method of valuation (book, (f) Description of non-cash assistance recipients , cash grant non-cash assistance FMV, appraisal, other) 1 GUEST ROOM PROGRAM 47,599. 102,522. 4,128,007. FMV GUEST ROOMS 2 LOOK GOOD, FEEL BETTER 40,907. 7,239. 10,130,250 FMV COSMETIC KITS 3 OTHER 2,302 372,020. 252,821. FMV OTHER PAT SUPP ITEMS 4 TRANSPORTATION 11,168 2,033,419. 5 WIGS 5,431 483,116. 3,347,905. FMV WIGS 6 7

Part IV Supplemental Information. Provide the information required in Part I, line 2, Part III, column (b); and any other additional information.

DESCRIPTION OF ORGANIZATION'S PROCEDURES FOR MONITORING THE USE OF

GRANTS

FORM 990, SCHEDULE I, PART I, LINE 2

RESEARCH GRANTS: IN ORDER TO MONITOR THE USE OF RESEARCH GRANTS,

REPORTING IS REQUIRED BY THE RECIPIENT AT VARIOUS INTERVALS THROUGHOUT

THE GRANT PERIOD. ANY REPORTING IS REVIEWED BY INTERNAL STAFF TO ENSURE

PROPER USAGE. THE FOLLOWING PROCEDURES ARE PERFORMED TO MONITOR THE USE

OF OUR RESEARCH GRANTS: PROGRESS REPORTS PROGRESS REPORTS, BOTH

NON-TECHNICAL AND SCIENTIFIC, ARE SUBMITTED EACH YEAR WITHIN SIX WEEKS OF

THE FIRST AND SUBSEQUENT ANNIVERSARIES OF THE START DATE OF THE GRANT,

JSA

(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Number of recipients	(c) Amount of cash grant	(d) Amount of non-cash assistance	(e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(f) Description of non-cash assistance
t IV Supplemental Information. Provide information.	the information re	equired in Part I,	line 2, Part III, o	column (b); and any oth	ner additional
information.		•		column (b); and any oth	ner additional
information. D FINAL REPORTS ARE DUE WITHIN SI	X WEEKS AFTER	THE GRANT H	AS	column (b); and any oth	ner additional
	X WEEKS AFTER NCLUDES: (A) (THE GRANT H	AS POTHESIS OF	column (b); and any oth	ner additional
information. FINAL REPORTS ARE DUE WITHIN SIX RMINATED. THE SCIENTIFIC REPORT IN	X WEEKS AFTER NCLUDES: (A) (TOWARD SPECIF:	THE GRANT H DBJECTIVE/HY IC AIMS IN T	AS POTHESIS OF HE ORIGINAL		ner additional
information. FINAL REPORTS ARE DUE WITHIN SIX MINATED. THE SCIENTIFIC REPORT IN PROJECT, (B) THE PROGRESS MADE T	X WEEKS AFTER NCLUDES: (A) (TOWARD SPECIF: RESULTS TO PRI	THE GRANT H DBJECTIVE/HY IC AIMS IN T EVENTION, DI	AS POTHESIS OF HE ORIGINAL AGNOSIS, ANI		ner additional
information. FINAL REPORTS ARE DUE WITHIN SIX MINATED. THE SCIENTIFIC REPORT IN PROJECT, (B) THE PROGRESS MADE T LICATION, (C) THE RELEVANCE AND N	X WEEKS AFTER NCLUDES: (A) (FOWARD SPECIF: RESULTS TO PRI NS SUBMITTED,	THE GRANT H DBJECTIVE/HY IC AIMS IN T EVENTION, DI AND (E) A L	AS POTHESIS OF HE ORIGINAL AGNOSIS, ANI IST OF		ner additional
information. FINAL REPORTS ARE DUE WITHIN SIX MINATED. THE SCIENTIFIC REPORT IN PROJECT, (B) THE PROGRESS MADE T LICATION, (C) THE RELEVANCE AND N ATMENT OF CANCER, (D) PUBLICATION ENTS GRANTED IF APPLICABLE. NON-T	X WEEKS AFTER NCLUDES: (A) (TOWARD SPECIF: RESULTS TO PRH NS SUBMITTED, TECHNICAL REP(THE GRANT H DBJECTIVE/HY IC AIMS IN T EVENTION, DI AND (E) A L DRTS ARE A S	AS POTHESIS OF HE ORIGINAL AGNOSIS, ANI IST OF UMMARY OF		ner additional
information. FINAL REPORTS ARE DUE WITHIN SIX MINATED. THE SCIENTIFIC REPORT IN PROJECT, (B) THE PROGRESS MADE T LICATION, (C) THE RELEVANCE AND N ATMENT OF CANCER, (D) PUBLICATION	X WEEKS AFTER NCLUDES: (A) (TOWARD SPECIF: RESULTS TO PRH NS SUBMITTED, TECHNICAL REP(OR OR VOLUNTEH	THE GRANT H DBJECTIVE/HY IC AIMS IN T EVENTION, DI AND (E) A L DRTS ARE A S ER WITH NO S	AS POTHESIS OF HE ORIGINAL AGNOSIS, ANI IST OF UMMARY OF CIENTIFIC		ner additional

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Number of recipients	(c) Amount of cash grant	(d) Amount of non-cash assistance	(e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(f) Description of non-cash assistance
information.		•		column (b); and any othe	er additional
	MINATION DATE FINAL REPORT	OF THE GRAN OF EXPENDIT	T: URES. BOTH		er additional
information. NANCIAL REPORTS FOLLOWING THE TERM STITUTIONS ARE REQUIRED TO FILE A C PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR AS WELL .	MINATION DATE FINAL REPORT AS THE INSTIT	OF THE GRAN OF EXPENDIT JTION'S FINA	T: URES. BOTH NCIAL OFFICH	ER	er additional
information. NANCIAL REPORTS FOLLOWING THE TER STITUTIONS ARE REQUIRED TO FILE A	MINATION DATE FINAL REPORT AS THE INSTITU INANCIAL REPO	OF THE GRAN OF EXPENDIT JTION'S FINA RT REFLECTS	T: URES. BOTH NCIAL OFFICH AN UNEXPENDE	ER	er additional
information. NANCIAL REPORTS FOLLOWING THE TERM STITUTIONS ARE REQUIRED TO FILE A C PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR AS WELL . ST SIGN SUBMITTED REPORTS. IF A F	MINATION DATE FINAL REPORT AS THE INSTITU INANCIAL REPON IOD, THE INST	OF THE GRAN OF EXPENDIT JTION'S FINA RT REFLECTS ITUTION MUST	T: URES. BOTH NCIAL OFFICH AN UNEXPENDE RETURN THES	ER ED SE	er additional
information. NANCIAL REPORTS FOLLOWING THE TER STITUTIONS ARE REQUIRED TO FILE A E PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR AS WELL . ST SIGN SUBMITTED REPORTS. IF A F LANCE AT THE END OF THE GRANT PER	MINATION DATE FINAL REPORT AS THE INSTITU INANCIAL REPON IOD, THE INST EXPENDITURES	OF THE GRAN OF EXPENDIT JTION'S FINA RT REFLECTS ITUTION MUST INCLUDES TH	T: URES. BOTH NCIAL OFFICH AN UNEXPENDE RETURN THES E FOLLOWING	ER ED SE	er additional
information. JANCIAL REPORTS FOLLOWING THE TERM STITUTIONS ARE REQUIRED TO FILE A C PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR AS WELL . ST SIGN SUBMITTED REPORTS. IF A F JANCE AT THE END OF THE GRANT PER JDS TO THE SOCIETY. THE REPORT OF SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES DETAILED TO	MINATION DATE FINAL REPORT AS THE INSTITU INANCIAL REPOI IOD, THE INST EXPENDITURES BY SALARIES, 1	OF THE GRAN OF EXPENDIT UTION'S FINA RT REFLECTS ITUTION MUST INCLUDES TH FRINGE BENEF	T: URES. BOTH NCIAL OFFICH AN UNEXPENDH RETURN THES E FOLLOWING ITS,	ER ED SE	er additional
information. IANCIAL REPORTS FOLLOWING THE TERM STITUTIONS ARE REQUIRED TO FILE A C PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR AS WELL . ST SIGN SUBMITTED REPORTS. IF A F LANCE AT THE END OF THE GRANT PER IDS TO THE SOCIETY. THE REPORT OF	MINATION DATE FINAL REPORT AS THE INSTITU INANCIAL REPOR IOD, THE INST EXPENDITURES BY SALARIES, T SCELLANEOUS -	OF THE GRAN OF EXPENDIT UTION'S FINA RT REFLECTS ITUTION MUST INCLUDES TH FRINGE BENEF INDIRECT CO	T: URES. BOTH NCIAL OFFICH AN UNEXPENDE RETURN THES E FOLLOWING ITS, STS -	ER ED SE	er additional

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

47091W 2217

Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Individuals. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 22. Part III Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed. (a) Type of grant or assistance (b) Number of (c) Amount of (d) Amount of (e) Method of valuation (book, (f) Description of non-cash assistance recipients , cash grant non-cash assistance FMV, appraisal, other) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 Supplemental Information. Provide the information required in Part I, line 2, Part III, column (b); and any other additional Part IV information. ALL RESEARCH AND HEALTH PROFESSIONAL TRAINING GRANTS ARE REVIEWED BY APPROPRIATE AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY STAFF. REPORTS ARE REVIEWED FOR NUMERICAL ACCURACY, DISALLOWED EXPENDITURES, AND VERIFICATION THAT THE

INDIRECT COST RATE IS APPLIED APPROPRIATELY. A GRANT ACCOUNT IS NOT

CONSIDERED FINALIZED UNTIL ALL GRANT EXPENDITURES HAVE BEEN APPROVED AND

ACCOUNTED FOR, INCLUDING THE RETURN OF ANY UNEXPENDED FUNDS OR

OUTSTANDING PAYMENTS DUE.

FOR NON-RESEARCH GRANTS THE SOCIETY FOLLOWS A NUMBER OF STANDARD

PRACTICES TO MONITOR PERFORMANCE AND COMPLIANCE OF RECIPIENTS FOR

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Number of recipients	(c) Amount of cash grant	(d) Amount of non-cash assistance	(e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(f) Description of non-cash assistance
t IV Supplemental Information. Provide th information.	e information re	equired in Part I,	line 2, Part III, o	column (b); and any othe	er additional
-RESEARCH GRANTS. THE SOCIETY REQU	JIRES GRANTE	ES TO SIGN A	WRITTEN		
NT AGREEMENT SETTING FORTH THE TEF	RMS AND COND	ITIONS OF TH	E GRANT		
			0101011		
LUDING THE GRANT PURPOSE, AMOUNT,	DURATION, PA	AYMENT SCHED			
			ULE AND		
LUDING THE GRANT PURPOSE, AMOUNT, ORTING REQUIREMENTS. NON-RESEARCH	GRANT AGREEN	MENTS TYPICA	ULE AND LLY PROVIDE		
ORTING REQUIREMENTS. NON-RESEARCH	GRANT AGREEI IN INSTALLMEI	MENTS TYPICA NTS AND (2)	ULE AND LLY PROVIDE INTERIM AND		
ORTING REQUIREMENTS. NON-RESEARCH (1) DISBURSEMENT OF GRANT FUNDS I	GRANT AGREEN IN INSTALLMEN ON PROGRESS	MENTS TYPICA NTS AND (2) TOWARD MEET	ULE AND LLY PROVIDE INTERIM AND ING GRANT	ΓT	
ORTING REQUIREMENTS. NON-RESEARCH (1) DISBURSEMENT OF GRANT FUNDS I AL REPORTS CONTAINING INFORMATION ECTIVES, ANY CHALLENGES ENCOUNTERF	GRANT AGREEN IN INSTALLMEN ON PROGRESS ED, AS WELL 2	MENTS TYPICA NTS AND (2) TOWARD MEET AS AN ACCOUN	ULE AND LLY PROVIDE INTERIM AND ING GRANT TING OF GRAN	Τ	
ORTING REQUIREMENTS. NON-RESEARCH (1) DISBURSEMENT OF GRANT FUNDS I AL REPORTS CONTAINING INFORMATION	GRANT AGREEN IN INSTALLMEN ON PROGRESS ED, AS WELL A ENTS REQUIRE	MENTS TYPICA NTS AND (2) TOWARD MEET AS AN ACCOUN THAT ALL FU	ULE AND LLY PROVIDE INTERIM AND ING GRANT TING OF GRAN NDS NOT	νT	

JSA

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Individuals. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 22. Part III Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed. (a) Type of grant or assistance (b) Number of (c) Amount of (d) Amount of (e) Method of valuation (book, (f) Description of non-cash assistance recipients , cash grant non-cash assistance FMV, appraisal, other) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 Supplemental Information. Provide the information required in Part I, line 2, Part III, column (b); and any other additional Part IV information. ENSURE GRANTEE PERFORMANCE IN ACCORDANCE WITH TERMS OF THE GRANT SUCH AS

REGULAR TELEPHONE CONFERENCES WITH GRANTEES REGARDING PROGRAM ACTIVITIES

AND/OR SITE VISITS TO DIRECTLY OBSERVE PROGRAM OPERATIONS AND PERSONNEL.

FACTORS SUCH AS THE SIZE OF AWARDS, THE COMPLEXITY OF THE COMPLIANCE

REQUIREMENTS, RISK OF NON-COMPLIANCE BASED ON PAST PERFORMANCE, AND

NATURE OF RECIPIENT MAY INFLUENCE THE TYPE AND EXTENT OF MONITORING

REQUIREMENTS.

13-1788491

(Fori	EDULE J m 990) nent of the Treasury Revenue Service	For certain Officers, Dire Cor ► Complete if the organizatio	Exaction Information Actors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Appensated Employees on answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 2 Attach to Form 990. 290 for instructions and the latest information.	23.	MB No. 20 Open to	17	olic
Name	of the organization			Employer identification			
AME	RICAN CANC	ER SOCIETY, INC.		13-1788491			
Part	Question	s Regarding Compensation	1				
1a	990, Part VII, First-cla Travel fo Tax inde		wided any of the following to or for a pers provide any relevant information regarding Housing allowance or residence for Payments for business use of perso Health or social club dues or initiatio Personal services (such as, maid, ch	y these items. personal use nal residence on fees		Yes	No
b 2	If any of the or reimburse explain Did the orga	boxes on line 1a are checked, did th ment or provision of all of the ex anization require substantiation prior	ne organization follow a written policy re penses described above? If "No," com to reimbursing or allowing expenses	egarding payment plete Part III to incurred by all	1b		
	•		D/Executive Director, regarding the items	checked on line			
3	Indicate which organization's related organ X Comper X Indepen	CEO/Executive Director. Check all that	nization used to establish the compensation at apply. Do not check any boxes for metho e CEO/Executive Director, but explain in P Written employment contract X Compensation survey or study X Approval by the board or compensation	ds used by a art III.	2		
4		ar, did any person listed on Form 990, or a related organization:	Part VII, Section A, line 1a, with respect to	o the filing			
a b c	Receive a sev Participate in Participate in	verance payment or change-of-control pa , or receive payment from, a suppleme , or receive payment from, an equity-ba	ayment? ntal nonqualified retirement plan? used compensation arrangement? rovide the applicable amounts for each it		4a 4b 4c	X X	X
5	For persons l compensation	n contingent on the revenues of:	line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue				
					5a		X
b	•	-			5b		X
6 a	For persons I compensation	n contingent on the net earnings of:	line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue		6a		X
b					6b		X
D		e 6a or 6b, describe in Part III.					
7			n A, line 1a, did the organization prov escribe in Part III		7		x
8	Were any am to the initial in Part III	ounts reported on Form 990, Part VII, p I contract exception described in F	paid or accrued pursuant to a contract tha Regulations section 53.4958-4(a)(3)? If	at was subject "Yes," describe	8		x
9			low the rebuttable presumption proced		-		
	Regulations s	ection 53.4958-6(C)?	<u></u>	• • • • • • • • • •	9		

Schedule J (Form 990) 2017

Page **2**

Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported on Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any individuals that aren't listed on Form 990, Part VII.

Note: The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual.

		(B) Breakdown o	W-2 and/or 1099-MI	SC compensation	(C) Retirement and	(D) Nontaxable	(E) Total of columns	(F) Compensation
(A) Name and Title		(i) Base compensation	(ii) Bonus & incentive compensation	(iii) Other reportable compensation	other deferred compensation	benefits	(B)(i)-(D)	in column (B) reported as deferred on prior Form 990
OTIS W. BRAWLEY	(i)	455,933.	0.	13,251.	136,574.	784.	606,542.	0.
CHIEF MED AND SCI OFFICER	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
RICHARD C. WENDER	(i)	427,914.	0.	13,196.	27,272.	17,052.	485,434.	0.
2 ^{CHIEF CANCER CONTROL OFFICER}	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
JOSEPH C. CAHOON	(i)	108,967.	0.	1,972,200.	486,108.	2,393.	2,569,668.	610,068.
SENIOR EVP, FIELD, OUTGOING	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
SHARON BYERS	(i)	477,884.	68,213.	1,188.	17,797.	818.	565,900.	0.
4 CHIEF DEV & MKTG OFFICER	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
DAVID F. VENEZIANO	(i)	251,204.	0.	827,605.	76,586.	5,035.	1,160,430.	728,647.
5^{EVP} , CALIFORNIA DIV, OUTGOING	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
NANCY C. YAW	(i)	189,115.	0.	212,052.	1,323,731.	8,700.	1,733,598.	0.
6 EVP, LAKESHORE DIV, OUTGOING	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
MARGARET A. CAMP	(i)	93,502.	0.	223,810.	468,719.	3,027.	789,058.	0.
7 ^{EVP, NEW ENGLAND DIV, OUTGOING}	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
JUNG H. KIM	(i)	345,572.	0.	5,377.	174,912.	688.	526,549.	0.
8 EVP, NORTHEAST REGION	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
RALPH A. DEVITTO	(i)	151,921.	0.	239,924.	257,784.	5,920.	655,549.	35,918.
$9^{\text{EVP,FLORIDA DIVISION, OUTGOING}}$	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
GARY REEDY	(i)	675,935.	0.	5,017.	45,617.	1,358.	727,927.	0.
10 ^{CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER}	(ii)	61,449.	0.	456.	4,147.	123.	66,175.	0.
CATHERINE E. MICKLE	(i)	341,376.	0.	5,803.	144,701.	10,564.	502,444.	0.
11 ^{CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER}	(ii)	43,448.	0.	739.	18,417.	1,344.	63,948.	0.
MICHAEL L. NEAL	(i)	347,484.	0.	6,613.	146,429.	11,902.	512,428.	0.
12 ^{SENIOR EVP, FIELD OPERATIONS}	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
	(i)							
13	(ii)							
	(i)							
_14	(ii)							
	(i)							
15	(ii)							
	(i)							
16	(ii)							

Page 3

Schedule J (Form 990) 2017

Part III Supplemental Information

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REGARDING COMPENSATION

SCHEDULE J, PART I, LINE 4A

JOSEPH C CAHOON: CAHOON RETIRED FROM THE SOCIETY IN 2017 AFTER SERVING

THE SOCIETY IN A VARIETY OF PROFESSIONAL STAFF ROLES FOR 35 YEARS. OTHER

REPORTABLE COMPENSATION OF \$1,972,200 (PART II, LINE 3B(III)) INCLUDES A

CONTRACTUAL PAYMENT OF \$340,246 AND THE FINAL PAYMENT OF SUPPLEMENTAL

RETIREMENT BENEFITS OF \$1,607,326. RETIREMENT AND OTHER DEFERRED

COMPENSATION OF \$486,108 (PART II, LINE 3C) INCLUDES THE VALUE OF EARNED

QUALIFIED RETIREMENT BENEFITS OF \$483,370.

DAVID F VENEZIANO: VENEZIANO RETIRED FROM THE SOCIETY IN 2017 AFTER SERVING THE SOCIETY IN A VARIETY OF PROFESSIONAL STAFF ROLES FOR 42 YEARS. OTHER REPORTABLE COMPENSATION OF \$827,605 (PART II, LINE 3B(III)) INCLUDES A CONTRACTUAL PAYMENT OF \$143,526 AND THE FINAL PAYMENT OF SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT BENEFITS OF \$624,689.

RALPH A. DEVITTO: DEVITTO RETIRED FROM THE SOCIETY IN 2017 AFTER SERVING THE SOCIETY IN A VARIETY OF PROFESSIONAL STAFF ROLES FOR 21 YEARS. OTHER

REPORTABLE COMPENSATION OF \$239,924 (PART II, LINE 3B(III)) INCLUDES A

JSA

PAGE 87

Schedule J (Form 990) 2017

Part III Supplemental Information

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

CONTRACTUAL PAYMENT OF \$152,619 AND THE FINAL PAYMENT OF SUPPLEMENTAL

RETIREMENT BENEFITS OF \$63,440.

NANCY C YAW: YAW RETIRED FROM THE SOCIETY IN 2017 AFTER SERVING THE SOCIETY IN A VARIETY OF PROFESSIONAL STAFF ROLES FOR 31 YEARS. RETIREMENT AND OTHER DEFERRED COMPENSATION OF \$1,323,731 (PART II, LINE 3C) INCLUDES THE VALUE OF EARNED QUALIFIED RETIREMENT BENEFITS OF \$722,521 AND EARNED NON-QUALIFIED SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT BENEFITS OF \$599,460. THE FILING ORGANIZATION WILL MAKE THE PAYMENT OF NON QUALIFIED BENEFITS IN 2018.

SCHEDULE J, PART I, LINE 4B

```
THE FILING ORGANIZATION MAINTAINS A SUPPLEMENTAL EXECUTIVE RETIREMENT
PLAN ("SERP") AS PART OF THE TOTAL COMPENSATION ARRANGEMENTS FOR CERTAIN
EXECUTIVES. THE SERP IS DESIGNED TO RESTORE CERTAIN BENEFITS THAT ARE
LOST AS A RESULT OF TAX RESTRICTIONS ON BENEFITS PAYABLE FROM THE
TAX-QUALIFIED DEFINED BENEFIT RETIREMENT PLAN. AS PART OF THE
COMPENSATION COMMITTEE (THE "COMMITTEE") RESPONSIBILITIES, THE COMMITTEE
CONSIDERS THE NEW AND TOTAL VALUES OF ALL SERP BENEFITS AS PART OF THE
```

TOTAL COMPENSATION FOR EACH PARTICIPATING EXECUTIVE. THE COMMITTEE

Page 3

Schedule J (Form 990) 2017

Part III Supplemental Information

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

PROCESS IS FULLY DESCRIBED IN SCHEDULE O AS RELATED TO PART IV, LINE 15.

SCHEDULE J, PART II, COLUMN C

INCLUDES DEFERRED COMPENSATION RELATED TO THE ANNUAL CHANGE IN ACTUARIAL

VALUE OF A QUALIFIED DEFINED BENEFIT RETIREMENT PLAN AND A NON-QUALIFIED

SUPPLEMENTAL EXECUTIVE RETIREMENT PLAN. THE CHANGE IS CAUSED BY CHANGES

IN ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS, WHICH ARE REQUIRED TO BE USED TO VALUE THE

BENEFITS. PRIOR TO ACTUAL RETIREMENT, THESE ACTUARIAL (ESTIMATED) VALUES

CAN INCREASE OR DECREASE FROM YEAR TO YEAR DEPENDING ON WHETHER CERTAIN

ASSUMPTIONS INCREASE OR DECREASE.

SCHEDULE M (Form 990)

Noncash Contributions

Complete if the organizations answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lines 29 or 30.

OMB No. 1545-0047 20

17

Open to Public

Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC.

Employer identification number 13-1788491

Par	t Types of Property							
		(a) Check if applicable	(b) Number of contributions or items contributed	(c) Noncash contribution amounts reported on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1g	Method of noncash cont			
1	Art - Works of art							-
2	Art - Historical treasures							
3	Art - Fractional interests							
4	Books and publications							
5	Clothing and household							
	goods	Х		23,043,262.	COST/SELL	JING	PRIC	CE
6	Cars and other vehicles							
7	Boats and planes							
8	Intellectual property							
9	Securities - Publicly traded							
10	Securities - Closely held stock							
11	Securities - Partnership, LLC,							
	or trust interests							
12	Securities - Miscellaneous	Х	530.	9,168,345.	FMV			
13	Qualified conservation							
	contribution - Historic							
	structures							
14	Qualified conservation							
	contribution - Other							
15	Real estate - Residential							
16	Real estate - Commercial							
17	Real estate - Other							
18	Collectibles							
19	Food inventory							
20	Drugs and medical supplies				<u> </u>			
21	Taxidermy							
22	Historical artifacts							
23	Scientific specimens							
24	Archeological artifacts		100,973.	19,447,925.				
25	Other \blacktriangleright (<u>ATCH 1</u>)		100,973.	10,11,025.				
26	Other ►()							
27 20	Other ►() Other ►()							
28 29	Number of Forms 8283 received	by the org	opization during the tax w	oor for contributions for				
29	which the organization completed F				29			
	which the organization completed i	0111 0203,	Fait IV, Dollee Acknowledg				Yes	No
30a	During the year, did the organizat	ion receive	by contribution any prope	rty reported in Part I line	s 1 through			
	28, that it must hold for at least th				-			
	to be used for exempt purposes for	-				30a		Х
b	If "Yes," describe the arrangement in							
31	Does the organization have a		tance policy that require	es the review of anv	nonstandard			
	contributions?	•		•		31	х	
32a	Does the organization hire or use							
	contributions?		5			32a		Х
b	If "Yes," describe in Part II.							
	If the organization didn't report an	amount in c	column (c) for a type of pro	perty for which column (a)) is checked.			

(a) (\mathbf{c}) ۰yト μισμ ιty describe in Part II. Schedule M (Form 990) (2017)

Part II

Supplemental Information. Provide the information required by Part I, lines 30b, 32b, and 33, and whether the organization is reporting in Part I, column (b), the number of contributions, the number of items received, or a combination of both. Also complete this part for any additional information.

ATTACHMENT 1

SCHEDULE M, PART I - OTHER NONCASH CONTRIBUTIONS

DESCRIPTION	(A) CHECK	(B) NUMBER OF CONTRIBUTIONS	(C) REVENUES REPORTED	(D) METHOD OF DETERMINING
COSMETIC KITS	Х	40907.	10,226,750.	COST/SELLING PRICE
DONATED SPACE	Х	1.	23,652.	COST/SELLING PRICE
GUEST ROOM PROGRAM	Х	47907.	4,138,946.	COST/SELLING PRICE
HOPE LODGE SUPPLIES	Х	4235.	403,165.	COST/SELLING PRICE
HOLIDAY FUNDRAISER	Х	1095.	865,383.	COST/SELLING PRICE
WIGS	Х	6828.	3,790,029.	COST/SELLING PRICE
TOTALS	=	100,973.	19,447,925.	

V 17-7.2F

Schedule M (Form 990) (2017)

SCHEDULE O (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information. ► Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.



Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

Employer identification number 13-1788491

AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC.

DESCRIPTION OF OTHER PROGRAM SERVICES

FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4D

DETECTION AND TREATMENT PROGRAMS ARE DIRECTED AT FINDING CANCER BEFORE IT IS CLINICALLY APPARENT AND PROVIDE INFORMATION AND EDUCATION ABOUT CANCER TREATMENTS FOR CURE, RECURRENCE, SYMPTOM MANAGEMENT AND PAIN CONTROL. DETECTION/TREATMENT EXPENSES INCLUDED ACTIVITIES SUCH AS OUR COMMUNITY GRANTS FOR BREAST AND COLORECTAL CANCER SCREENINGS, OUR BREAST CANCER AWARENESS PLATFORM AND GENERAL DETECTION AND TREATMENT EFFORTS AS WELL AS OUR NATIONAL CAMPAIGN TO ACHIEVE 80 PERCENT COLON CANCER SCREENING RATES BY THE END OF 2018.

PROCESS USED TO REVIEW THE FORM 990

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 11B

MANAGEMENT, IN CONJUNCTION WITH AN INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTING FIRM, PREPARES AND REVIEWS THE FORM 990. THE DRAFT FORM 990 IS THEN PROVIDED TO THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS' FINANCE COMMITTEE; AND THE CFO CONDUCTS A DETAILED REVIEW OF THE FORM 990 WITH THE COMMITTEE MEMBERS. AN ELECTRONIC (OR HARD) COPY OF THE FORM 990 IS PROVIDED TO EACH MEMBER OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS PRIOR TO THE FORM BEING FILED WITH THE IRS.

MONITORING AND ENFORCEMENT OF COMPLIANCE WITH CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 12C

THE AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC. MAINTAINS A WRITTEN CONFLICT OF INTEREST (COI) POLICY, WHICH IS REVIEWED BY MANAGEMENT AND THE BOARD OF

Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017	
Name of the organization	Employer identification number
AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC.	13-1788491

DIRECTORS' AUDIT COMMITTEE AT LEAST ANNUALLY AND MODIFIED AS REQUIRED. THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS, OFFICERS, KEY EMPLOYEES, AND ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES OF THE ORGANIZATION ARE REQUIRED TO CERTIFY ANNUALLY THAT THEY HAVE READ AND UNDERSTAND THE COI POLICY AND SUBMIT A WRITTEN QUESTIONNAIRE EACH YEAR DISCLOSING ANY KNOWN CONFLICTS. THE CHAIR OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS' AUDIT COMMITTEE RECEIVES AND REVIEWS THE DIRECTORS' QUESTIONNAIRES. EMPLOYEES' RESPONSES TO THE QUESTIONNAIRES ARE REVIEWED BY MANAGEMENT. MANAGEMENT ALSO MONITORS ALL TRANSACTIONS DURING THE NORMAL COURSE OF BUSINESS TO IDENTIFY OTHER POTENTIAL CONFLICTS. ON A QUARTERLY BASIS, AND UPON NOTICE OF A CONFLICT DISCLOSURE, THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS' AUDIT COMMITTEE REVIEWS POTENTIAL CONFLICTS TO DETERMINE WHETHER ANY ACTUAL CONFLICTS EXIST. INDIVIDUALS WHO BELIEVE THEY ARE IN A POTENTIAL CONFLICT ARE REQUIRED TO RECUSE THEMSELVES FROM THE DELIBERATION AND DECISION-MAKING PROCESS.

COMPENSATION REVIEW PROCESS

FORM 990, PART VI, LINES 15A & 15B

THE AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC. USES AN INDEPENDENT COMPENSATION COMMITTEE ('THE COMMITTEE'), ADVISED BY AN INDEPENDENT COMPENSATION CONSULTANT, TO DETERMINE COMPENSATION FOR THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER ('CEO') AND ALL DISQUALIFIED PERSONS (DEFINED BELOW), WHICH INCLUDES OTHER OFFICERS AND ALL KEY EMPLOYEES. THE COMMITTEE DISCHARGES THE DUTY OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS (THE 'BOARD') IN FULFILLING THE BOARD'S OVERSIGHT RESPONSIBILITIES FOR DETERMINING THE ADEQUACY AND REASONABLENESS OF THE COMPENSATION AND BENEFITS PAID TO THE CEO. THIS COMMITTEE FULFILLS THE SAME RESPONSIBILITIES REGARDING OTHER EMPLOYEES OR

V 17-7.2F

Page 2

Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017		Page 2
Name of the organization	Employer identification number	
AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC.	13-1788491	

INDIVIDUALS ASSOCIATED WITH THE AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY WHO THE COMMITTEE DETERMINES TO BE OR TO HAVE BEEN AT ANY TIME DURING THE PRECEDING FIVE YEARS IN A POSITION TO EXERCISE SUBSTANTIAL INFLUENCE OVER THE AFFAIRS OF THE AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY WITHIN THE MEANING OF SECTION 4958 OF THE INTERNAL REVENUE CODE AND THE REGULATIONS PROMULGATED THEREUNDER ('DISQUALIFIED PERSONS'). THE COMMITTEE OPERATES UNDER A CHARTER, WHICH PROVIDES THAT IN THE DISCHARGE OF ITS DUTIES THE COMMITTEE WILL: (A) CONDUCT AN ANNUAL REVIEW (INCLUDING SOLICITING BOARD OF DIRECTOR INPUT) OF AND COMMENT ON THE CEO'S PERFORMANCE AGAINST DEFINED GOALS; (B) REVIEW ANNUALLY THE CEO'S COMPENSATION AND BENEFITS IN RELATION TO THE MARKETPLACE AND RELEVANT INDEPENDENT DATA;

(C) REVISE IF NECESSARY THE CEO'S PERFORMANCE GOALS;

(D) DECIDE ON ANY CHANGES IN THE CEO'S COMPENSATION AND/OR BENEFITS(INCLUDING RETIREMENT BENEFITS OR ISSUES RELATING TO RETIREMENT) OR INHIS OR HER EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT;

(E) ESTABLISH THE CEO'S ANNUAL INCENTIVE PLAN GOALS, DETERMINE THE MEASURES OF PERFORMANCE FOR EACH GOAL, AND DETERMINE WHAT INCENTIVE PLAN AWARD, IF ANY, IS PAYABLE EACH YEAR;

(F) IDENTIFY THE FILING ORGANIZATION'S OTHER DISQUALIFIED PERSONS AND
ANNUALLY REPORT ON THE IDENTITY OF THOSE PERSONS TO THE BOARD;
(G) REVIEW, COMMENT ON, AND APPROVE OR SEEK CLARIFICATION ON THE
RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE CEO ON THE TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT AND RANGE OF
COMPENSATION, WHICH INCLUDES SALARY RANGE AND BENEFITS, OF ALL
DISQUALIFIED PERSONS (IN ADDITION TO THE CEO) AFTER DETERMINING THAT SUCH
TERMS ARE REASONABLE;

60103581

(H) REVIEW, COMMENT ON, APPROVE OR SEEK CLARIFICATION ON THE SEVERANCE AND/OR RETENTION ARRANGEMENTS FOR ANY DISQUALIFIED PERSON;

(I) APPROVE PARTICIPATION IN AND PAYOUT POTENTIAL FOR ANY DISQUALIFIED EXECUTIVES INCENTIVE PLAN;

(J) CONSIDER ALL BENEFITS PROVIDED BY THE AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY TO THE CEO AND OTHER DISQUALIFIED PERSONS WHEN DETERMINING THE REASONABLENESS OF THE COMPENSATION AND BENEFITS;

(K) DETERMINE WHETHER THE AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY'S COMPENSATION AND
BENEFIT PLANS ARE APPROPRIATE RELATIVE TO THE MARKETPLACE FOR THE SKILLS
EMPLOYED, BASED ADDITIONALLY ON RELEVANT INDEPENDENT DATA, AND IF NOT,
MAKE APPROPRIATE RECOMMENDATIONS TO THE COMPENSATION AND BENEFITS;
(L) REPORT ITS ACTIVITIES AND DECISIONS TO THE BOARD AT LEAST ANNUALLY.

PROCESS FOR MAKING DOCUMENTS AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 18

THE FILING ORGANIZATION'S FORM 990 AND 990-T (WHICH CAN BE FOUND IN THE FINANCIAL INFORMATION SECTION) ARE MADE AVAILABLE TO THE GENERAL PUBLIC BY POSTING TO ITS WEB SITE AT WWW.CANCER.ORG.

AVAIL OF GOV DOCS, CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY & FIN STMTS TO GENERAL PUBLIC

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 19

THE AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC. TAKES ITS MISSION TO SAVE LIVES SERIOUSLY AND THEREFORE WORKS TO ENSURE THAT THE RESOURCES ENTRUSTED TO IT BY THE PUBLIC ARE USED TO FULFILL OUR MISSION AND ARE OTHERWISE PROTECTED. THE AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY'S ORGANIZATIONAL GOVERNANCE

60103581

Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017		Pag
Name of the organization	Employer identification number	
AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC.	13-1788491	

STRUCTURE AND SYSTEM DEPLOY THE PROPER CHECKS AND BALANCES, INCORPORATE THE INPUT OF APPROPRIATE EXPERTS ON DECISION MAKING, AND ASSERT DISCIPLINE OF STRATEGIC OVERSIGHT OVER BOTH THE OPERATIONS AND THE CONDUCT OF EMPLOYEES. THE FILING ORGANIZATION'S GOVERNING DOCUMENTS, CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY (WHICH CAN BE FOUND IN THE GOVERNANCE PRACTICES SECTION), AND CONSOLIDATED AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (WHICH CAN BE FOUND IN THE FINANCIAL INFORMATION SECTION) ARE MADE AVAILABLE TO THE GENERAL PUBLIC BY POSTING TO ITS WEBSITE AT WWW.CANCER.ORG.

OTHER CHANGES IN NET ASSETS

FORM 990, PART XI, LINE 9

CHANGE IN VALUE OF SPLIT INTEREST AGREEMENTS: \$30,570,457

NET CHANGE IN RETIREMENT PLAN LIABILITY: \$9,660,122

TOTAL \$40,230,579

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 17 - STATES

AL, AK, AZ, AR, CA, CT,

FL,GA,HI,IL,IN,KS,KY,ME,MD,MA,MI,

MN, MS, NH, NJ, NM, NY, NC, ND, OH, OK, OR, PA,

RI, SC, TN, UT, VA, WA, WI,

ATTACHMENT 2 990, PART VII- COMPENSATION OF THE FIVE HIGHEST PAID IND. CONTRACTORS NAME AND ADDRESS DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES COMPENSATION THE RICHARDS GROUP BRAND MARKETING 3,898,282. 2801 N CENTRAL EXPRESSWAY DALLAS, IL 75204 KPMG LLP SYS IMPLEMENTATION 3,452,578.

60103581

Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017

ATTACHMENT 1

Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017	Page 2
Name of the organization	Employer identification number
AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC.	13-1788491
<u> </u>	ATTACHMENT 2 (CONT'D)
-	
990, PART VII- COMPENSATION OF THE FIVE HIGHEST PAID IND. CONTRACTOR	RS

NAME AND ADDRESS	DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES	COMPENSATION
PO BOX 120511 DALLAS, TX 75312		
APPIRIO, INC. PO BOX 123011 DALLAS, TX 75312	SOFTWARE CONSULTING	2,290,252.
ORACLE AMERICA INC. 15612 COLLECTIONS CENTER DR CHICAGO, IL 60693	SYS IMPLEMENTATION	2,138,610.
MERKLE, INC. PO BOX 64897 BALTIMORE, MD 21264	PROF. FUNDRAISING	8,543,565.

SCHEDULE R (Form 990)

Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37.

Attach to Form 990.



13-1788491

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC.

Part I Identification of Disregarded Entities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33.

(a) Name, address, and EIN (if applicable) of disregarded entity	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Total income	(e) End-of-year assets	(f) Direct controlling entity
(1) ACS BRIGHTEDGE VENTURES LLC 82-2597570					
250 WILLIAMS ST NW STE 4B ATLANTA, GA 30303	INVESTING	DE	25,000.	25,000.	ACS INC
(2)					
(3)					
(4)					
(5)					
(6)					

Part II

Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related tax-exempt organizations during the tax year.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charity status (if section 501(c)(3))	(f) Direct controlling entity	Section 5	g) 512(b)(13) rolled tity?
						Yes	No
(1) ACS CANCER ACTION NETWORK, INC. 52-2340031							
555 11TH STREET NW WASHINGTON, DC 20004	ELIM CANCER	DC	501(C)(4)	N/A	ACS, INC.	X	
(2) ACS DEVELOPMENT COMPANY I, INC. 46-5439010							
250 WILLIAMS STREET, NW STE 60 ATLANTA, GA 30303	SUPPORT ACS	GA	501(C)(3)	12A	ACS, INC.	X	
(3) ACS CAPITAL, INC. 46-5429467							
250 WILLIAMS STREET, NW STE 60 ATLANTA, GA 30303	SUPPORT ACS	GA	501(C)(3)	12A	ACS CAN		Х
(4) ACS PRODUCTS, INC. 02-0651055							
250 WILLIAMS STREET, NW STE 40 ATLANTA, GA 30303	SUPPORT ACS	GA	501(C)(3)	12A	ACS, INC.	X	
(5) AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC PUERTO RICO 66-0321594							
566 CABO ALVERIO STREET HATO REY, PR 00918	ELIM CANCER	PR	501(C)(3)	7	ACS, INC.	X	
(6) THE JOSEPH AND JEANETTE M. SILBER FDTN 34-1363915							
4900 TIEDEMAN RD. OH-01-49-015 BROOKLAND, OH 44144	SUPPORT ACS	ОН	501(C)(3)	12D	N/A		Х
(7) ACS DEVELOPMENT COMPANY II INC 82-1993189							
250 WILLIAMS ST NW STE 600 ATLANTA, GA 30303	SUPPORT ACS	GA	501(C)(3)	12A	ACS, INC.	Х	

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule R (Form 990) 2017

Part III Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a partnership during the tax year.

because it had one of more related organizations iteated as a partnership during the tax year.												
(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Direct controlling entity	(e) Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512 - 514)	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of- year assets	Disprop	1) ortionate tions?	(i) Code V - UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	Gene man	j) eral or aging ner?	(k) Percentage ownership
							Yes	No		Yes	No	
(1)												
(2)	_											
(3)	-											
(4)												
(5)	_											
(6)	-											
(7)												

Part IV Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a corporation or trust during the tax year.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization		(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Direct controlling entity	(e) Type of entity (C corp, S corp, or trust)	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Percentage ownership	
									Yes No
(1) ISRAEL FAMILY HOLDING LLC	81-4706366								
340 S. LEMON AVENUE #2625 WALNUT, CA 91789		SUPPORT ACS	DE	ACS	LLC		978,219.	99.0000	x
(2) THE BROWER-IADONE FAMILY, LLC	47-3426422								
2360 CLAUDIA STREET CORONA, CA 92882		SUPPORT ACS	DE	ACS	LLC		1,136,537.	99.0000	x
(3)		-							
(4)		-							
(5)		-							
(6)		-							
(7)		-							

JSA 7E1308 1.000

AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC.

Schedule R (Form 990) 2017

Part	Transactions With Related Organizations. Complete if the organization answe	ered "Yes" on Form 990, Pa	rt IV, line 34, 35b, or 36.				
Note	Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule.					Yes	No
	ouring the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with one of						
	eceipt of (i) interest, (ii) annuities, (iii) royalties, or (iv) rent from a controlled entity				1a		X
b	ift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s)				1b	X	
C	ift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s)				1c	Х	
	oans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s)				1d		X
е	oans or loan guarantees by related organization(s)				1e		X
	ividends from related organization(s)				1f		Х
	ale of assets to related organization(s)				1g		X
	Purchase of assets from related organization(s)				1h		X
	xchange of assets with related organization(s).				1i		X
j	ease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s).				<u>1j</u>		X
	ease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s)					Х	
	erformance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s)					Х	
m	erformance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s).				1m		
	haring of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s)					Х	<u> </u>
0	haring of paid employees with related organization(s).				10	Х	
a	eimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses				1p	х	
	Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses				1q	Х	
r	Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s)				1r		X
S	Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s).	<u> </u>	<u></u>		1s		X
2	the answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on who must co	omplete this line, including cov	ered relationships and trans	action thre	shold	s.	
	(a) Name of related organization	(b) Transaction type (a-s)	(c) Amount involved	Method amou	(d) of dete unt inve		١g
(1)	ACS CANCER ACTION NETWORK, INC.	Q	8,707,565.	FMV			
(2)	ACS DEVELOPMENT COMPANY I, INC.	Q	446,219.	FMV			
(3)	ACS PRODUCTS, INC	Q	4,319,973.	FMV			
(4)	AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC. PUERTO RICO	Q	10,193,455.	FMV			
(5)	ACS CANCER ACTION NETWORK, INC.	В	31,905,397.	FMV			
(6)	ACS DEVELOPMENT COMPANY I, INC.	ĸ	102,500.	FMV			
JSA 7E1309 2	000		Sch	nedule R (I	Form	990) 2	2017

Page 3

AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC.

Schedule R (Form 990) 2017

Par	V Transactions With Related Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Ye	es" on Form 990, Par	t IV, line 34, 35b, or 36.				
Not	e: Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule.					Yes	No
1	During the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more	related organizations lis	ted in Parts II-IV?				
а	Receipt of (i) interest, (ii) annuities, (iii) royalties, or (iv) rent from a controlled entity				1a		
b	Gift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s)				1b		
С	Gift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s)				1c		
d	Loans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s)				1d		
е	Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s)				1e		
f	Dividends from related organization(s)				1f		
g	Sale of assets to related organization(s)				1g		
h	Purchase of assets from related organization(s)				1h		
i	Exchange of assets with related organization(s).				1i		
j	Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s).				1j		
۰.	Lagas of facilities, equipment, or other excepts from related energiantics (a)				1k		
ĸ	Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s)				11		
I 	Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s)				1m		
	Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s). Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s)				1n		
	Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s)				10		
0							
n	Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses.				1р		
	Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses				1q		
ч					- 4		
r	Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s)				1r		
s	Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s)				1s		
2	If the answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on who must complete	this line, including cove	red relationships and trans	action thre		s.	
	(a)	(b)	(c)		(d)		
	Name of related organization	Transaction type (a-s)	Amount involved	Method amou	of dete unt invo		g
(1)	AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC. PUERTO RICO	В	367,700.	FMV			
		~	100 100				
(2)	THE JOSEPH AND JEANETTE SILBER FDTN	C	172,153.	FMV			
$\langle \alpha \rangle$	ACC DEVELODMENT COMPANY II INC		33,472.				
(3)	ACS DEVELOPMENT COMPANY II, INC	Q	33,4/2.	FMV			
(Λ)							
(4)							
(5)							
(0)							
(6)							
JSA		1	Scł	nedule R (I	Form	990) 2	2017
7E1309	2.000			·		•	

Page 3

13-1788491

Page 4

Schedule R (Form 990) 2017

Unrelated Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 37. Part VI

Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total assets or gross revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for certain investment partnerships.

	sections 512-514)	Yes	No		Yes	No	Yes	No	
									1
									- -

Schedule R (Form 990) 2017

Page 5

 Part VII
 Supplemental Information

 Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R. See instructions.